

**DISPLAY  
ONLY**

ISSN 1366-7300

**E CRC**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE  
RESEARCH CENTRE**

**University College London**

**RESEARCH REPORT**

**No. 45**

**Reconstruction of palaeoclimatic and palaeolimnological  
changes during the Last Interglacial from sedimentary  
diatom assemblages in the French Massif Central**

**Final Research Report November 1998**

**European Commission, Environment & Climate Program**

**Contract No. ENV4-CT95-5013**

**P. Rioual**

**Environmental Change Research Centre  
University College London  
26 Bedford Way  
London  
WC1H 0AP**

**Reconstruction of palaeoclimatic and palaeolimnological changes  
during the Last Interglacial from sedimentary diatom assemblages in  
the French Massif Central**

**Patrick Rioual**

Environmental Change Research Centre  
Department of Geography - University College London  
26 Bedford Way  
London WC1H0AP

Final report to the European Commission, Environment and Climate Program, Contract  
N° ENV4-CT95-5013

November 1998

## **Reconstruction of palaeoclimatic and palaeolimnological changes during the Last Interglacial from sedimentary diatom assemblages in the French Massif Central**

Funding:

European Commission, Environment and Climate Program, Contract N° ENV4-CT95-5013

### A) Background and objectives of the project

Detailed knowledge of the environmental response to natural past climate change on regional and global scales provides climate researchers and modelers with a better understanding of the impact of future change and new data to calibrate their models (e.g. General Circulation Models). For instance, to understand the impact of global warming we need to search for past climates warmer than the present interglacial period as examples of what we may expect in a world with more greenhouse gases. We need also to understand how climate varies naturally during interglacial periods.

Improved understanding of the climate system requires the exploration of past climate using a range of different palaeoindicators, both separately and in combination. Lake sediments contain especially valuable archives. Amongst the few long European sequences from lake sediments that are available, those from Crater lakes in the French Massif Central have provided some of the most significant records of changing climate over the last 500,000 years. Pollen records from these sites (Beaulieu & Reille, 1992) have revealed a greater sensitivity to climate than the deep-sea oxygen isotope record (Tzedakis et al., 1997).

These Massif Central sediments also contain diatoms (unicellular siliceous algae), but until now they have been little used for climate studies. Diatoms are well preserved in the sediments and potentially have highly resolved temporal sensitivity to climate (on the scale of seasons, years and decades). They experience climate change indirectly through changes in lake-level, time of ice-out, stratification pattern and associated chemical changes (Kilham et al., 1996). Such information is stored in lake sediments through changes in the composition of diatom assemblages.

Diatom-based transfer functions can be used to infer past environmental variables including pH (Birks et al, 1990), alkalinity (Korsman & Birks, 1996), salinity (Fritz et al., 1993), and nutrient concentrations (Bennion, 1994) over a range of time scales. Some of these environmental variables have been specifically related to climate patterns. For example, links between diatom-inferred pH and climate in alpine lakes (Psenner & Schmidt, 1992) and diatom-inferred salinity and climate in semi-arid regions (Fritz et al., 1993) have been clearly established. Diatom-temperature transfer functions have also been established for high latitudes (Pienitz, et al., 1995) and high altitudes (Lotter et al., 1997; Servant-Vildary & Roux, 1990), although it is unlikely that this relationship is straight forward especially at low altitude sites (Kilham et al., 1996). Therefore at present it is unclear how climatic signals, such as temperature, are recorded by the past diatom communities in lower altitude temperate lakes such as

those of the Massif Central and over periods as old as the Last Interglacial (or Eemian).

As a prerequisite for interpreting the stratigraphic succession of past diatom assemblages, a solid knowledge of the present day ecology of the dominant taxa is required. Such information can be obtained by appropriate sampling of the contemporary diatom communities in lakes of the study area together with analyses of their physical and chemical properties, and can be supplemented by an extensive review of the literature on diatom ecology.

However, samples of living diatom communities provide inadequate analogues of fossil assemblages from cores because the sediment represent an integrated record from different habitats within the lake system and spanning a number of years. Subfossil assemblages currently incorporated into the sediments/water interface constitute more appropriate modern analogues of past fossil assemblages (Brugam, 1983).

Therefore this research had four main objectives.

1. To explore the distributions of diatom taxa along environmental gradients in living communities found in 25 lakes in the Massif Central region.
2. To develop inference models (diatom-based transfer functions) for the gradient that explains most of the variance in the subfossil diatom (surface sediment) distribution and apply these models on short cores taken from contemporary lakes.
3. To compare the results obtained in 1 and 2, especially those concerning the ecological requirements of the most common planktonic diatom taxa.
4. To establish a diatom biostratigraphy for the Last Interglacial (or Eemian) sediment sequence of Ribains (Haute-Loire) and interpret the variations observed from the fossil diatom assemblages, using the results from 1 and 2, in terms of palaeolimnological and, if possible, palaeoclimatic changes.

## B) Detailed description of results

### 1. Distribution of diatom species in lakes from the French Massif Central

- A set of 25 natural lakes was selected from a region ranging from 46° to 43°N and 2° to 6°E (Appendix 1.1, maps of the study area). The lakes show a large heterogeneity in terms of morphological characteristics (Appendix 1.2).
- In these 25 lakes, the planktonic and periphytic diatom communities were sampled quarterly, in addition to water samples from the surface (*ca* 0.5m) from May 1996 to May 1998. Stratification patterns for temperature and dissolved oxygen were also measured in the water column of the deep crater lakes (Appendix 1.3).
- Laboratory analyses of alkalinity, nutrients, major ions, trace metals, and chlorophyll *a* were performed on the water samples, in most cases at UCL, following standard methods. Others determinants such as conductivity, pH, temperature were measured on site. All water samples taken have been analysed, the results of these analyses are presented in Appendix 1.4.
- Identification and enumeration of the planktonic diatom assemblages are completed, but still in progress for the periphytic diatoms. Summary diagrams

showing the seasonal succession of the main planktonic taxa are presented in Appendix 1.5 for 7 lakes. The distributions of some of the most common planktonic species across gradients of temperature, alkalinity, total phosphorus, nitrate and dissolved silica have been explored (Appendix 1.6). From this ecological information such as the optimum and tolerance ranges of the most abundant diatom taxa as well as information on their seasonal distribution can be obtained. The results for diatom distribution across the temperature gradient for example are very comparable to published literature values (e.g. Stoermer & Ladewski, 1976). Ecological preferences for the following species (which are present in present day samples from the Massif Central and in the Eemian deposits of Ribains) can be described.

For example:

- *Cyclotella ocellata*: summer blooming planktonic species associated with low nutrient concentrations and strong thermal stratification of the water column.
- *Cyclotella radiososa*: summer or autumn blooming species, requiring higher nutrient concentrations than *C. ocellata*.
- *Aulacoseira subarctica*: planktonic species associated with periods of turbulence (mixing periods at the end of the winter and in autumn), requiring low temperature and fairly high nutrient concentrations (especially silica).
- *Asterionella formosa*: spring or early summer blooming species associated with high nutrient concentrations especially silica and nitrate.
- *Fragilaria crotonensis*: most abundant in summer or spring, associated with average nutrient conditions.

Statistical analyses on the phytoplankton assemblages and the associated water chemistry were performed for 63 samples taken from 7 lakes.

- Ordination analyses

Ordination analyses were performed using the computer program CANOCO (ter Braak, 1987-92) with downweighting of rare species.

(i). Principal component analysis (PCA) was used to summarise the major patterns of variation within the environmental data. PCA determined that alkalinity and strongly correlated variables such as conductivity, and ionic concentrations of [Cl], [Mg], [Na], [Ca], were important variables in explaining the variance in the environmental data (as indicated by their PCA-scores on axis 1). Dissolved silica, temperature and nitrate-N also were important variables (with high scores on PCA axis 2) (Appendix 1.7).

(ii). A detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) was performed to determine if unimodal or linear numerical techniques were better suited for ordinations of diatom-environment relationships. DCA axes 1 and 2 included species gradients with lengths of 3.51 and 3.38 standard deviation units, respectively, suggesting that most taxa were responding non-linearly along the underlying environmental gradients (Korsman & Birks, 1996). Therefore, unimodal ordination techniques (such as CCA) were more appropriate than linear techniques (Birks, 1995). The biplots of DCA-scores against measured values for the different environmental variables showed the relationship between the first axis and SiO<sub>2</sub>, whereas total phosphorus and chlorophyll *a* were mainly related to the second axis. DCA also suggested that sample Cb9805 (May-98 from Lac Chambon) was an outlier on DCA axis 1, as the corresponding assemblage is

almost exclusively composed (relative abundance 93%) of *Cyclostephanos tholiformis*, a taxon present only in a few other samples of this dataset and in low abundance. The biplot of DCA-scores on axis 2 against the measured total phosphorus (TP) also showed that several samples had extreme values for TP, with samples A9805, T9611, P9702, Ce9702 showing abnormally high values and samples T9802, P9802, I9802, Ce9802 having very low TP concentrations, below detection limits (Appendix 1.8).

(iii). To explore the relationships between diatom distributions and the measured environmental variables a canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) was performed.

CCA is a technique which simultaneously represents sites, environmental variables and diatom taxa in low dimensional space (ter Braak, 1987-92).

The eigenvalues for CCA axes 1 and 2 explained 12.6% of the variance in the weighted averages of the diatom taxa and the species-environment correlations for CCA axes 1 and 2 were high, indicating a strong relationship between the measured environmental variables and the diatom taxa (see Appendix 1.9 for values). CCA with forward selection was performed in order to identify the minimal number of explanatory variables to be included in the ordinations, explaining statistically significant ( $p<0.01$  for the first factor selected) proportions of variation in the diatom data. The forward selection was combined with testing of the significance of each variable using a Monte Carlo permutation test (999 random permutations). Four of the 15 environmental variables made independent and significant contributions to explaining the variance in the diatom species data: dissolved silica, nitrate-N, chloride and potassium.

The species-environment correlations of CCA axes 1 and 2 after selection are still high indicating that the four variables provide a good representation of the major gradients in the diatom data.

Canonical coefficients, which represent the weight that each environmental variable contributes to the ordination axes, their t-values and the inter-set correlations between axes 1 and 2 and the environmental variables indicated that nitrate and chloride contributed most to axis 1, whereas silica and to a less extent potassium contributed most to axis 2.

Axis 1 contrasts the high nitrate and low chloride samples that have diatom assemblages dominated by *Cyclostephanos dubius* [CC001A], *Stephanodiscus parvus* [ST010A], *Aulacoseira subarctica* [AU020A], *Asterionella formosa* [AS001A], *Fragilaria crotonensis* [FR008A], with the low nitrate and high chloride samples that have assemblages dominated by *Aulacoseira ambigua* [AU002A], *Stephanodiscus hantzschii* [ST001A], *Synedra nana* [SY009A], *Cyclotella meneghiniana* [CY003A], *Aulacoseira [subarctica type 2]* [AU9986] and *Rhizosolenia longiseta* [RZ001A]. Axis 2 contrasts samples with high silica dominated by *Cyclostephanos invisitatus* [CC002A], *Cyclostephanos tholiformis* [CC003A] and *Cyclotella wolterecki* [ZZZ981], with the low silica samples dominated by *Cyclotella ocellata* [CY009A], *C. krammeri* [CY054A], *C. distinguenda v. unipunctata* [CY028B], *C. [cf. comensis]* [CY9987], *C. radiosa* [CY019A] and *Stephanodiscus alpinus* [ST009A] (Appendix 1.9).

- Inference models

Weighted-averaging (WA) and Weighted-averaging partial least squares (WAPLS) transfer functions were derived using the program CALIBRATE (Juggins & ter Braak, 1992). These models were used to estimate the optima and tolerances of taxa to total

alkalinity. WA-PLS is an extension of WA that uses the residual correlation in the diatom data to improve the predictive power of the WA regression coefficients. The performance of the models is reported in terms of the squared correlation ( $r^2$ ) between observed and inferred values, the root mean square error (RMSE) (observed-inferred), and the RMSE of prediction (RMSEP) obtained by jackknifing (ter Braak & Juggins, 1993).

The results showed that WAPLS component 3 maximised the predictive power of the model and reduces the bias in the residuals ( $r^2 = 0.84$  and RMSEP =  $0.24 \log_{10} \mu\text{eq/l}$ ) (Appendix 1.10). The optima and tolerances for the most common planktonic species in the dataset are given in Appendix 1.11.

## 2. Construction of inference models from surface sediment diatom assemblages

Diatom assemblages from surface sediments are the most directly comparable modern samples to fossil assemblages from long cores as they account for taphonomic processes. In other words, surface sediment assemblages taken from a central point in the lake represent an average assemblage including species from different habitats existing within the lake. Therefore, they account for the spatial proportions of the different habitats, which highly correlates with the general morphology of the lake. As well as a spatial dimension a temporal one is also represented by surface sediment diatom assemblages. For instance, depending on the sediment accumulation rate, a 1cm thick surface sediment sample can contain a sub-fossil assemblage that represents only a seasonal diatom bloom in the case of a high sediment accumulation rate or several years of diatom production in the case of a low sediment accumulation rate.

- The top 1cm of sediment short cores was taken from each of the 25 lakes in the training set and analysed for diatoms. The corresponding diatom counts, expressed as percentage frequency of the total number of valves counted, were associated with mean values for water chemistry (only water chemistry of samples predating the coring were used to calculate the mean values) and lake physical characteristics.

Appendix 2.1 gives the list of all diatom taxa and authorities identified in each lakes. Appendix 2.2 shows the distribution in the 28 surface sediment samples (3 lakes were cored twice), arranged along an alkalinity gradient, of planktonic and periphytic species, respectively.

As in objective 1, multivariate statistical analyses were used to identify the main trends in the training set consisting of 28 surface sediment samples.

- Ordination analyses

- (i). Principal Component Analysis:

The PCA-scores of the environmental variables indicated that the axis 1 was determined by the ratio of catchment area/lake area as well as the strongly correlated factors alkalinity-pH-chloride. Therefore axis 1 contrasted lakes with large catchment and high alkalinity (e.g. Lac d'Aydat, Ribains) with the lakes presenting low catchment:lake area ratio and low alkalinity especially crater lakes such as Lac de la

Godivelle-d'en-Haut, Lac de Servières and Lac du Bouchet. The second axis was determined by maximum depth, lake area and colour. On this axis, deep, large crater lakes such as Lac Pavin and Gour de Tazenat were contrasted with small, shallow and brown water lakes such as Ribains and Lac Estivadoux (Appendix 2.3).

(ii). Detrended Correspondance Analysis:

DCA axes 1 and 2 included species gradients with lengths of 6.27 and 3.03 standard deviation units, respectively, suggesting that most taxa were responding non-linearly along the underlying environmental gradients (Korsman & Birks, 1996) (Appendix 2.4). The biplot of DCA-scores showed that there was strong relationship between the first axis and alkalinity, whereas no particular variable was clearly related to the second axis. DCA also identified sample #13 from Lac Estivadoux as an outlier on DCA axis 1 (Appendix 2.4). The assemblage from this lake is totally dominated by *Eunotia exigua*, a taxon occurring in few other lakes but with very low abundances (see Appendices 2.1 and 2.2).

(iii). Canonical Correspondence Analysis

The eigenvalues for CCA axes 1 and 2 explained 25.5% of the variance in the weighted averages of the diatom taxa, and the species-environment correlations for CCA axes 1 and 2 were high, indicating a strong relationship between the measured environmental variables and the diatom taxa (see Appendix 1.9 for values). CCA with forward selection combined with Monte Carlo permutation test (999 random permutations) showed that only total alkalinity (Alk.) and maximum depth (Mdepth) were statistically significant. The species-environment correlations of CCA axes 1 and 2 after selection were still high indicating that the four variables provide a good representation of the major gradients in the diatom data (Appendix 2.5). Canonical coefficients, their t-values and inter-set correlations between axes 1 and 2 and the environmental variables indicated that maximum depth contributed most to axis 1, whereas alkalinity contributed most to axis 2. Four groups of diatom assemblages could be identified:

- Assemblages from deep and alkaline lakes (e.g. crater lakes Pavin, Tazenat) dominated by planktonic species.
- Assemblages from deep and acidic lakes (e.g. crater lakes Godivelle-d'en-Haut, Servières) dominated by non-planktonic taxa such as *Achnanthes* spp.
- Assemblages from shallow and alkaline-circumneutral waters dominated by *Fragilaria* spp.
- Assemblages from shallow and acidic lakes dominated by *Eunotia* spp. and *Achnanthes* spp.

• Inference models

Weighted-averaging (WA) and weighted-averaging partial least squares (WAPLS) regression techniques were used to generate inference models (or transfer functions), enabling total alkalinity to be inferred from the diatom species alkalinity optima of 90 common taxa in the training set.

The results show that the two component WAPLS model has low error of prediction ( $\text{RMSEP} = 0.25 \log_{10}$  alkalinity units) (Appendix 2.6).

Total alkalinity estimated optima (abundance-weighted means) and tolerances (abundance-weighted standard deviation) of common diatom species in the data set are given (Appendix 2.7). The results agree well with those of Korsman and Birks (1996).

- Application of the inference model on short cores

Short Glew cores taken from Lac Pavin and Gour de Tazenat in August 1996 were analysed for diatoms. Summary diatom diagrams and results of the WAPLS transfer function are shown in Appendix 2.8.

#### Lac Pavin

Profiles of diatom concentration and percentage loss on ignition suggested a more productive environment in the top 4 cm. Diatom assemblages were largely dominated by four planktonic species (*Asterionella formosa*, *Aulacoseira subarctica*, *Cyclotella pseudostelligera*, *Stephanodiscus parvus*). Analysis of this sediment core revealed major shifts between these four dominants species, which were reflected in the WAPLS alkalinity reconstruction. Diatom-inferred alkalinity ranged from 389 µeq/l (top 0-1 cm) to 1139 µeq/l (level 1-2 cm) with maximum abundance of *C. pseudostelligera* and *S. parvus* corresponding to lowest and highest value for DI alkalinity, respectively. The range measured for alkalinity during the water chemistry survey from May-96 to May-98 was 368-600 µeq/l (mean 487.5 µeq/l) and the alkalinity in August 1996 was 565 µeq/l. The WAPLS model suggested a more alkaline environment in the recent past of Lac Pavin.

#### Gour de Tazenat

Increase in percentage loss on ignition and diatom concentration from the bottom to the top of the core suggested more productive waters. This interpretation is supported by changes in the diatom profile. At the top of the core (level 3-4 cm), diatom analysis showed a shift from *Cyclotella distinguenda v. unipunctata* and *C. cyclopunctata*, species classically associated with low nutrient concentrations, to *Stephanodiscus parvus*, *Asterionella formosa*, *Fragilaria crotonensis* and *Cyclotella radiosa*, commonly considered as indicators of nutrient enrichment. The planktonic diatom community in Gour de Tazenat is much more diverse than in Lac Pavin. Diatom-inferred alkalinity ranged from 1064 µeq/l (top 0-1 cm) to 2901 µeq/l (level 19-20 cm) with maximum abundance of *C. distinguenda v. unipunctata* corresponding to the highest value for DI alkalinity. The range measured for alkalinity during the water chemistry survey from May-96 to May-98 was 990-1271 µeq/l (mean 1110.1 µeq/l) and the alkalinity in August 1996 was 1169 µeq/l. The WAPLS model suggested for Gour de Tazenat a recent decrease of alkalinity. However, one should be cautious in the interpretation of this model because the low effective number of occurrences ( $N_2$ ) of the taxon driving the reconstruction, *C. distinguenda v. unipunctata*, suggesting that its optimum and tolerance for alkalinity (as reported in appendix 3.1) should be considered preliminary.

### **3. Comparability of data from phytoplankton and surface sediment samples**

Information about diatom ecology has been derived from living planktonic communities and surface sediment assemblages. At this stage of the study we can only compare the optima for alkalinity obtained by weighting averaging regression.

Forty-eight diatom species present in at least 3 lakes and/or with a maximum abundance >1% were common at both data-sets. The surface sediment data-set

presented a greater range of alkalinity, including samples with much lower alkalinity than the ones in the phytoplankton data-set. The value of the mean was therefore lower in the sediment data-set than in the phytoplankton data-set.

The optima for alkalinity appeared to be very similar for both data-sets concerning the truly planktonic taxa. Optima did not compare so well for the non-planktonic taxa (Appendix 3.1).

#### 4. Eemian diatom stratigraphy of Ribains mastercore, palaeolimological and palaeoclimatic interpretations

The high-resolution diatom analysis of Ribains mastercore was focussed on the end of the Last interglacial period (or Eemian) and the transition to the last glacial period (or Würm) as identified in the pollen chronology established by Beaulieu & Reille (1992). The absence of absolute dating for this sequence does not allow us to calculate accumulation rate and hence the time period covered by a single sample (2.5mm thick). However, by correlating pollen zones and boundaries between the Ribains sequence, which shows a succession of vegetation typical of an Interglacial stage in temperate Europe, and other dated terrestrial and marine sequences, the duration of the Eemian period in the Massif Central can be estimated to 20 000 years (Tzedakis *et al.*, 1998).

- A study at low resolution of the transition between the Eemian and the following glacial has been completed (Rioual *et al.*, 1998).
- The core material was sampled at high-resolution. The four sections (1.1 m long) of the core corresponding to the Eemian were divided into ~1360 contiguous 2.5mm thick samples (Appendix 4.1).

Initially the core was analysed for geochemistry. By burning sediment samples at 500 °C and 950 °C, organic matter and carbonates contents can be estimated respectively.

- The curve of loss on ignition at 500 °C (LOI) showed significant variations along the sections analysed. Transitions between the Glacial period Riss also referred as Oxygen Isotopic Stage (OIS 6) and the Last Interglacial (Eemian or OIS 5e) and between the Eemian and the Last Glacial (OIS 5d) are very well characterised in the LOI profile by dramatic changes (Appendix 4.2). The transition OIS 6/5e is marked by an increased in LOI suggesting higher productivity of the lake system. During the Eemian several high amplitude variations in LOI can also be observed. A detailed interpretation for all these oscillations is not possible at the present stage of our research but they do suggest high frequency oscillations in palaeoproductivity. However, it is interesting to mention that a peak in LOI at level 30.40 m is associated with the peak of *Carpinus* representing the climatic optimum in the pollen analysis. The transition 5e/5d is characterised by a dramatic decrease in LOI at the beginning of OIS 5d after the highest values recorded for the whole profile at the end of OIS 5e suggesting higher productivity of the lake system or an increased input of organic matter from the catchment at the end of the Eemian.

- A small batch of samples was analysed for carbonates content (loss on ignition at 950° C). The results showed that carbonates concentrations were very low, close to the detection limit of the method. Therefore, analyses for carbonates concentrations were not repeated for the rest of the core.

Diatom diagrams:

- 187 samples were prepared for diatom analysis, corresponding to the end of the Last Interglacial and the transition toward the Last Glacial period. Diatom concentration per gram of dry sediment was calculated following the method described by Battarbee and Kneen (1982) (Appendix 4.3).

Species identification was carried out using light microscopy on a routine basis and Scanning Electron Microscopy (S.E.M.) for problematic taxa. The taxonomy adopted generally followed Krammer and Lange-Bertalot (1986-1991). The diatom assemblages present in the Ribains sediment core is largely dominated by planktonic species. Most of the dominant species are presently found living in lakes of the French Massif Central. One notable exception is *Stephanodiscus medius*, a species prevalent at the end of the Eemian and considered an indicator of alkaline and eutrophic conditions in the literature. Appendix 4.4 and 4.5 show the relative proportions of the most common planktonic and periphytic diatom species, respectively. From the results of our phytoplankton and environmental survey in the Massif Central as well as from the literature, ecological preferences of the dominant species can be used to interpret this sequence.

- Ten phases were distinguished from the diatom diagram.

From bottom to top:

Phase 1 (level 28800-28705): *Cyclotella spp.* assemblages: dominated by *C. ocellata*, the assemblages of this phase indicate strong summer thermal stratification and low nutrient conditions (Fahnstiel and Glime, 1983).

Phase 2 (level 28705-28585): *Fragilaria crotonensis*, *Asterionella formosa*, and *Cyclotella spp.*: the assemblages indicate higher nutrient conditions associated with a more turbulent environment.

Phase 3 (level 28585-28400): *Cyclotella ocellata*: the assemblages composition show a return to the conditions that prevailed in phase 1.

Phase 4 (level 28400-28355): *Cyclotella cf. comensis*: no clear interpretation of this phase is possible due to the uncertain taxonomy of the dominant taxon *Cyclotella cf. comensis*. However, the simultaneous increase in *Aulacoseira ambigua*, *Cyclotella radiososa*, *As. formosa*, *Au. subarctica* suggested a more productive and turbulent environment compared with the previous stage.

Phase 5 (28155-28095): *Cyclotella radiososa*: the dominant taxon indicate increased nutrient concentrations in comparison with previous phases 3 and 4.

Phase 6 (28095-27935): *Aulacoseira subarctica* and *Stephanodiscus spp.*: winter blooming species prevailed, they also indicate increased turbulence as well as increased in nutrients concentrations.

Phase 7 (level 27935-27805): *Stephanodiscus spp.*

*Stephanodiscus* spp. (including *S. medius*, *S. minutulus*, *S. parvus*) are associated with high nutrient concentrations and low temperature and light conditions, often blooming at the end of an ice-cover period, thus could be stimulated by shorter ice-cover periods (Kilham et al., 1996). This could indicate a warm phase, but this interpretation do not fit with the pollen result showing an increase in *Pinus*, suggesting cooler conditions. Another interpretation is that the rise of *Stephanodiscus* spp. indicates changing water levels associated with increased input of nutrients to the lake from the catchment (Wolin, 1996).

Phase 8 (27805-27750): *Aulacoseira subarctica* and *Fragilaria pinnata*: a higher proportions of littoral taxa could indicate a shallower environment, associated with increased turbulence.

Phase 9 (27750-27720): *Asterionella formosa* and *Cyclotella* spp.: *Asterionella formosa* could indicate longer ice-cover period as it appears to be stimulated by a later start and hence growth under higher light conditions (Maberly et al., 1994), the assemblages of *Cyclotella* spp. indicate lower nutrient conditions.

Phase 10 (level 27720-27670): *Aulacoseira subarctica*, *Asterionella formosa*, *Stephanodisus minutulus*: a new phase of increased nutrient inputs and turbulence.

- Quantitative chemical inferences based on diatom-chemistry transfer functions developed in surface sediment training set have yet to be applied to the core assemblages. Statistical analysis of the core diatom assemblages will also be performed, uncluding zonation (cluster analysis using CONISS), sample classification (using TWINSPAN) and principal component analysis.

## References

- Battarbee, R.W. & Kneen, M.J., 1982. The use of electronically counted microspheres in absolute diatom analysis. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **27**: 184-188.
- Beaulieu, J.-L. de & Reille, M., 1992. Long Pleistocene pollen sequences from the Velay Plateau (Massif Central, France). *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*. **1**: 233-242.
- Bennion, H., 1994. A diatom-phosphorus transfer function for shallow, eutrophic ponds in southeast England. *Hydrobiologia*. **275/276**: 391-410.
- Birks, H.J.B., 1995. Quantitative palaeoenvironmental reconstructions. In Maddy, D. & J.S. Brew (eds), Statistical modelling of Quaternary science data. Quat. Res. Assoc., Cambridge: 161-254.
- Birks, H.J.B., Line, J.M., Juggins, S., Stevenson, A.C. & ter Braak, C.J.F., 1990. Diatoms and pH reconstruction. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*. **327**: 263-278.
- Brugam, R.B., 1983. The relationship between fossil diatom assemblages and limnological conditions. *Hydrobiologia*. **98**: 223-235.
- Fahnenstiel , G.L. & Glime, J.M., 1983. Subsurface chlorophyll maximum and associated *Cyclotella* pulse in Lake Superior. *Int. Revue. ges. Hydrobiol.* **68**: 605-616.
- Fritz, S.C., Juggins, & S.,Battarbee, R.W., 1993. Diatom assemblage and ionic characterization of lakes of the Northern Great Plains, North America: a tool for reconstructing past salinity and climate fluctuations. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **50**: 1844-1856.
- Juggins, S. & ter Braak, C.J.F., 1992. CALIBRATE - a program for species-environment calibration by [weighted-averaging] partial least squares regression. Environmental Change Research Centre, University College, London.
- Kilham, S.S., Theriot, E.C. & Fritz, S.C., 1996. Linking planktonic diatoms and climate change in the large lakes of the Yellowstone ecosystem using ressource theory. *Limnology and Oceanography*. **41**: 1063-1076.
- Korsman, T. & Birks, H.J.B., 1996. Diatom-based chemistry reconstructions from northern Sweden: a comparison of reconstruction techniques. *Journal of Paleolimnology*. **15**: 65-77.

- Krammer, K. & Lange-Bertalot, H., 1986-91. Bacillariophyceae. In Ettl., H. Gerloff, J., Heynig, H. & Mollenhauer, D. (eds). Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Vol. 2(1-4). Gustav Fischer verlag, Stuttgart/Jena.
- Lotter, A.F., Birks, H.J.B., Hofmann, W. & Marchetto, A., 1997. Modern diatom, cladocera, chironomid, and chrysophyte cyst assemblages as quantitative indicators for the reconstruction of past environmental conditions in the Alps. I. Climate. *Journal of Paleolimnology*. **18**: 395-420.
- Maberly, S.C., Hurley, M.A., Butterwick, C., Corry, J.E., Heaney, S.I., Irish, A.E., Jaworski, G.H.M., Lund, J.W.G., Reynolds, C.S. & Roscoe, J.V., 1994. The rise and fall of *Asterionella formosa* in the south basin of Windermere: analysis of a 45-year series of data. *Freshwater biology*. **31**: 19-34.
- Pienitz, R., Smol, J.P. & Birks, H.J.B., 1995. Assessment of freshwater diatoms as quantitative indicators of past climatic change in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada. *Journal of Paleolimnology*. **13**: 21-49.
- Psenner, R. & Schmidt, R., 1992. Climate-driven pH control of remote alpine lakes and effects of acid deposition. *Nature*. **356**: 781-783.
- Rioual, P., Cazaubon, A., Beaulieu, J.-L. de & Reille, M. Palaeoecological study of the lacustrine sediment of Ribains maar (Haute-Loire, Massif Central, France) during the transition between the last interglacial and the last glacial periods. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*. **142**: 317-341.
- Servant-Vildary, S. & Roux, M., 1990. Variations de température estimées à partir du déplacement en altitude des associations de diatomées dans une séquence holocène de la Cordillère Orientale de Bolivie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris. Serie II*. **311**: 429-436.
- Stoermer, E.F. & ladewski, T.B., 1976. Apparent optimal temperatures for the occurrence of some common phytoplankton species in southern Lake Michigan. Great Lakes Research Division, Publ. No. 18. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- ter Braak, C.J.F., 1987-1992. CANOCO - a FORTRAN program for canonical community ordination. Microcomputer Power, Ithaca, New York.
- ter Braak, C.J.F., & Juggins, S., 1993. Weighted averaging partial least squares regression (WA-PLS): an improved method for reconstructing environmental variables from species assemblages. *Hydrobiologia*. **269/270**: 485-502.
- Tzedakis, P.C., Andrieu, V., Beaulieu, J.-L. de, Crowhurst, S., Follieri, M., Hooghiemstra, H., Magri, D., Reille, M., Sadori, L., Shackleton, N.J., Wijmstra, T.A., 1997. Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*. **150**: 171-176.
- Wolin, J.A., 1996. Late Holocene lake-level and lake development signals in Lower Herring Lake, Michigan. *Journal of Paleolimnology*. **15**: 19-45.

### C) Training content

The grant holder was provided training in field work (coreing techniques, sampling in the field for water chemistry and biological communities)

Theoretical courses related to numerical analysis (given by H.J.B. Birks, in 1997 and 1998) and diatom analysis (co-ordinated by R. Battarbee, in 1997) were also completed by the grant holder.

New laboratory skills were acquired for water chemistry analysis, diatom slide preparation and geochemical analysis of sediments.

Skills in microscopy were improved, the grant holder was trained in using a Scanning Electron Microscope, a Digital Image Capture system as well as standard light microscopes for routine work.

Knowledge of diatom systematics was much enhanced during the duration of the project.

Computing skills were much improved, especially concerning the use of statistical software routinely used in palaeoenvironmental studies such as CANOCO, CALIBRATE, TILIA, TWINSPLAN.

### D) Unexpected development

The results obtained from the surface sediment and the study of modern diatom communities showed that concentrations in nutrients such as phosphorus, nitrogen and silica were not as important as expected in explaining the distribution of the diatom species in the training set developed for French Massif Central. Some of the crater lakes included in the training set were characterised by surprisingly acid floras considering the basaltic nature of the substratum.

### E) Unsuccessfull research lines

In addition to diatom analysis, analysis of Chrysophytes cysts was planned. However, due to the paucity of these remains in both modern and fossil samples, no quantitative study could be achieved.

### F) Potential applications of the results

- Final analysis should help to refine the interpretation of past climate obtained from the pollen studies, highlighting disparities between pollen record and lake response. These results should provide new arguments in the debate on rate of change and climate variability of the Eemian interglacial.
- Future palaeolimnological studies in the French Massif Central, concerning recent or long term changes, could benefit from the results brought by this study. Short cores are available for study of anthropogenic impacts such as eutrophication and acidification on the most interesting sites. Other long sediment cores taken in the same area of Ribains and spanning long period of time (up to 400,000 years) could be analysed for diatoms, and the results from this project would provide a solid base for comparisons.
- The monitoring for water chemistry and diatoms of a large range of lakes in the Massif Central that was realised during this project is a valuable source of

information for local water agencies as little or no information for most of these lakes were available before the start of this project.

G) Interaction with industry

Not applicable.

H) Benefit to the host institution

This study had links with research projects concerning Italian crater lakes (Lago di Albano, Lago di Monticchio) carried out at the Environmental Change Research Centre. Results from the present study lead to a better interpretation of those obtained from these previous projects.

Collaborative links were established with universities in France such as Clermont-Ferrand (Pr. Amblard) and Marseilles (Dr. De Beaulieu).

I) Benefit to the Community.

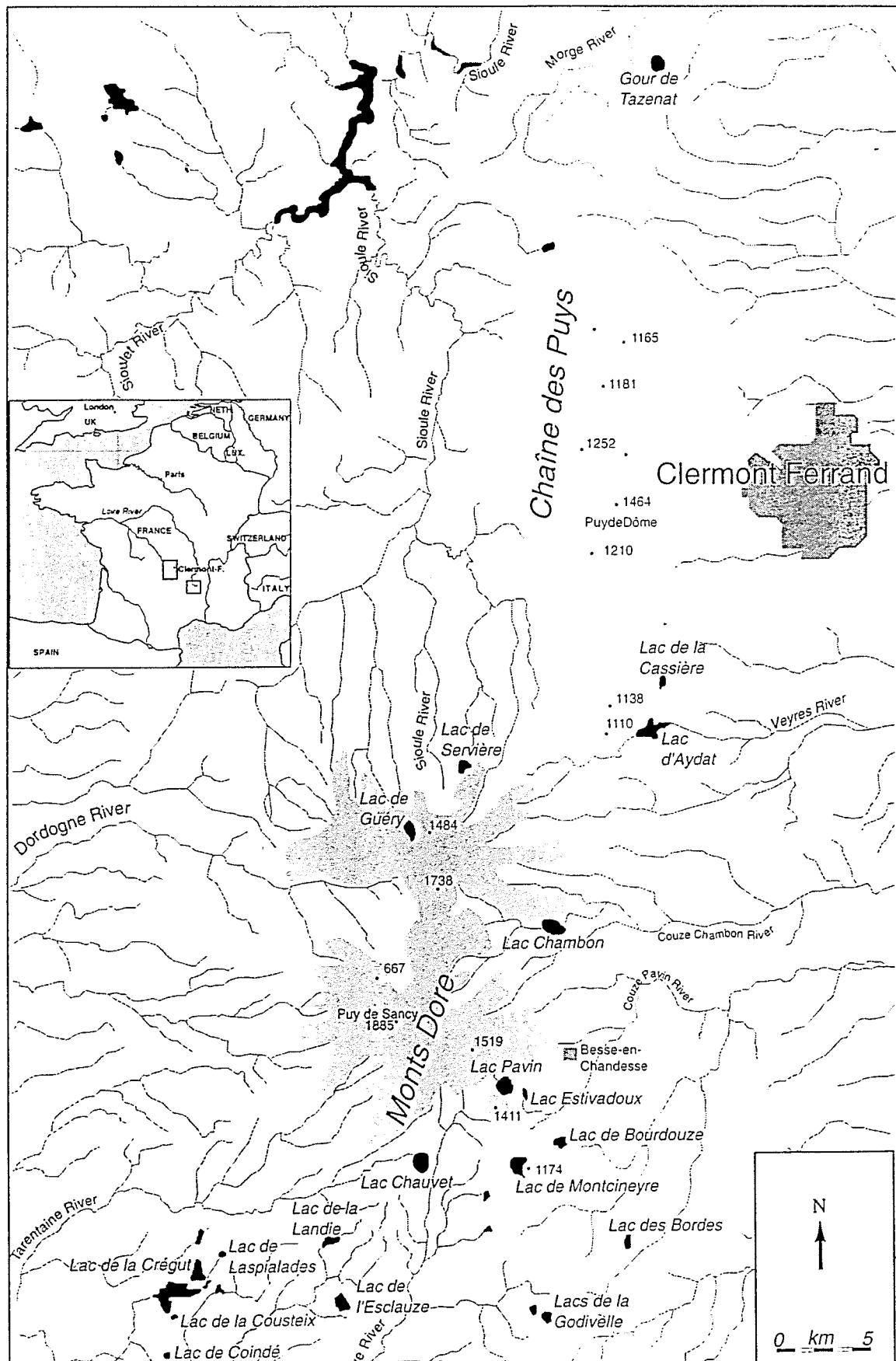
Final analysis should provide a more detailed understanding of natural variability and ecological response to periods of climate warming.

The surface sediment dataset (diatoms and associated water chemistry) developed during the course of this study will be integrated in the EDDI project funded by the European Comission (*European Diatom Database (EDDI): an information system for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction*, Contrat Ref: ENV4-CT97-0562).

This research is directly relevant to the Pole-Equator-Pole transect that runs through Europe and Africa (PEP III) which is part of the PAGES (Past Global Changes) project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme (IGBP).

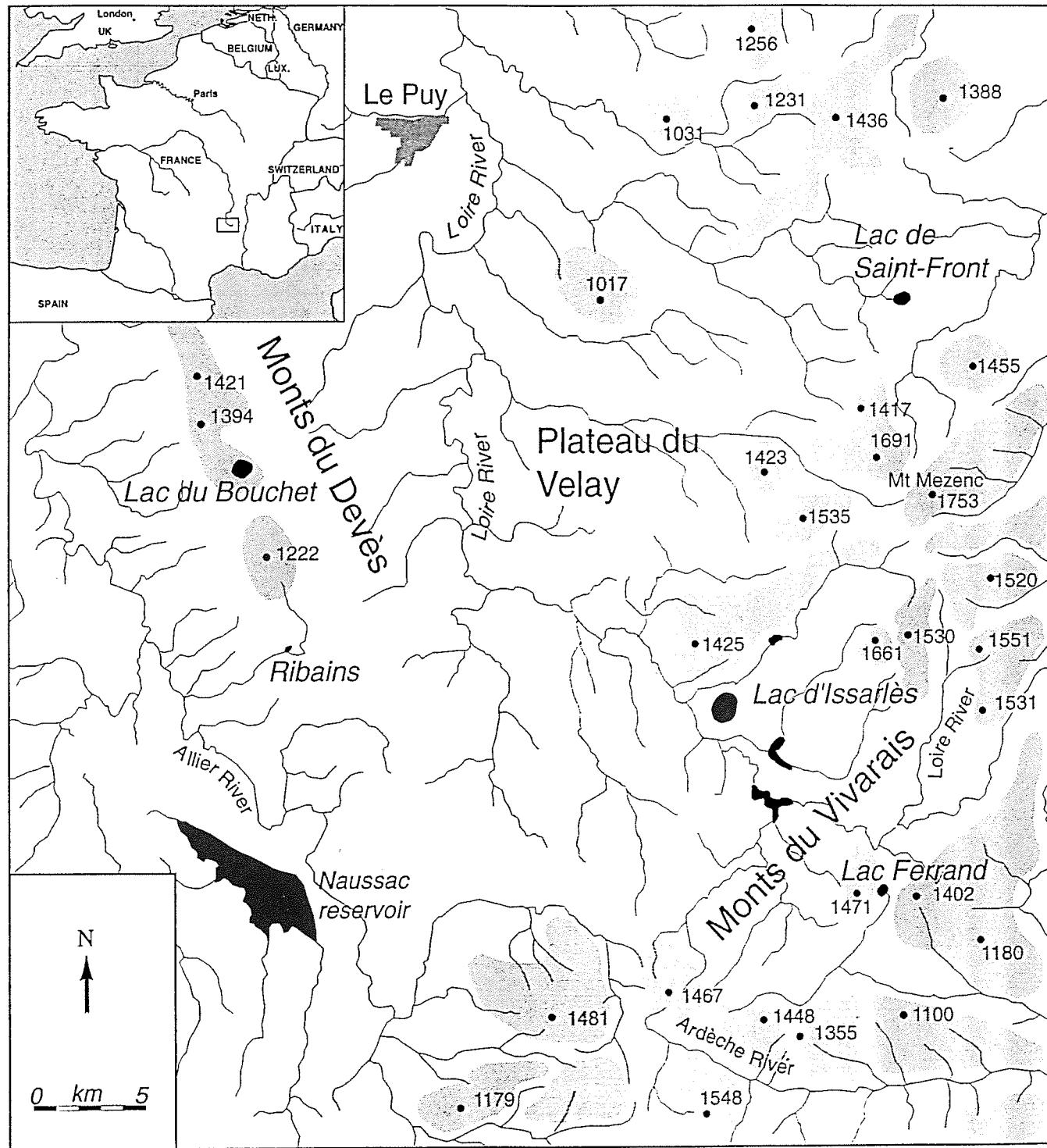
## Appendix 1.1

Map of North-West Massif Central showing the location of 20 sampled lakes.



## Appendix 1.1

Map of South-East Massif Central showing the location of 5 sampled lakes.



## Appendix 1.2

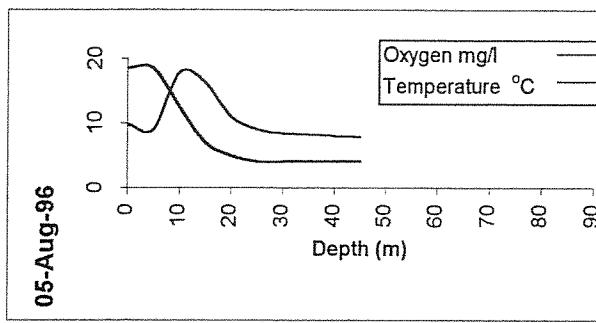
List of the 25 lakes in the training set, with site codes, location and main morphological characters

| Name                          | Code | Latitude  | Longitude | Origin         | Altitude<br>(m.a.s.l.) | Max. relief<br>(m) | Lake area<br>A0 (ha) | Catchment area<br>Ad (ha) | Ad/A0  | Max. depth<br>Zmax (m) | Aspect ratio<br>Zm/rsqA0 |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                               |      | N         | E         |                |                        |                    |                      |                           |        |                        |                          |
| Lac d'Aydat                   | AYDA | 45°40'00" | 2°59'21"  | volcanic, dam  | 825                    | 505                | 60.3                 | 3000                      | 49.8   | 15                     | 0.019                    |
| Lac des Bordes                | BORD | 45°25'29" | 2°58'28"  | artificial ?   | 1186                   | 87                 | 12.1                 | 33.9                      | 2.8    | 1                      | 0.003                    |
| Lac du Bouchet                | BOUC | 44°54'36" | 3°47'29"  | volcanic, maar | 1205                   | 96                 | 43.8                 | 97.9                      | 2.2    | 28                     | 0.042                    |
| Lac de Bourdouze              | BOUR | 45.28°13" | 2°55'40"  | glacial        | 1168                   | 86                 | 22.9                 | 209.9                     | 9.2    | 4                      | 0.008                    |
| Lac de la Cassiere            | CASS | 45°41'18" | 3°00'49"  | volcanic, dam  | 861                    | 183                | 12.4                 | 204.6                     | 16.6   | 7                      | 0.020                    |
| Lac Chambon                   | CHAB | 45.34'16" | 2°55'21"  | volcanic, dam  | 880                    | 858                | 50.6                 | 3604.6                    | 71.3   | 4                      | 0.006                    |
| Lac Chauvet                   | CHAU | 45°27'39" | 2°50'00"  | volcanic, maar | 1166                   | 129                | 50.9                 | 111.6                     | 2.2    | 66                     | 0.093                    |
| Lac de Coinde                 | COIN | 45.22'15" | 2°39'32"  | glacial        | 790                    | 96                 | 2.5                  | 34.6                      | 13.7   | 5                      | 0.031                    |
| Lac de la Cousteix            | COUS | 45°23'24" | 2°39'52"  | glacial        | 857                    | 27                 | 0.9                  | 41.4                      | 45.3   | 5                      | 0.052                    |
| Lac de la Cregut              | CREG | 45.24'28" | 2°40'47"  | glacial        | 900                    | 84                 | 35.5                 | 172.6                     | 4.9    | 26                     | 0.044                    |
| Lac de l'Esclauze             | ESCL | 45°23'37" | 2°46'37"  | glacial        | 1033                   | 37                 | 28.3                 | 132.3                     | 4.7    | 4                      | 0.008                    |
| Lac Estivadoux                | ESTI | 45.29'35" | 2°54'09"  | volcanic, maar | 1245                   | 57                 | 2.2                  | 35.3                      | 16.0   | 1                      | 0.007                    |
| Lac Ferrand                   | FERR | 44°44'37" | 4°09'53"  | glacial        | 1247                   | 73                 | 1.4                  | 20.4                      | 14.6   | 5                      | 0.042                    |
| Lac de la Godivelle d'en Bas  | GODB | 45.23'06" | 2°55'39"  | glacial        | 1200                   | 226                | 12.1                 | 435.3                     | 36.0   | 3                      | 0.009                    |
| Lac de la Godivelle d'en Haut | GODH | 45°23'19" | 2°55'08"  | volcanic, maar | 1239                   | 53                 | 13.8                 | 13.4                      | 1.0    | 44                     | 0.118                    |
| Lac de Guery                  | GUER | 45.36'58" | 2°49'24"  | volcanic, dam  | 1246                   | 279                | 26.8                 | 652.2                     | 24.3   | 20                     | 0.039                    |
| Lac d'Issarles                | ISSA | 44°49'04" | 4°04'19"  | volcanic, maar | 997                    | 268                | 88.3                 | 123.3                     | 1.4    | 109                    | 0.116                    |
| Lac de la Landie              | LAND | 45.25'24" | 2°46'03"  | glacial        | 1000                   | 134                | 23.9                 | 255.1                     | 10.7   | 21                     | 0.043                    |
| Lac de Laspialades            | LASP | 45°25'07" | 2°41'47"  | glacial        | 950                    | 25                 | 2.4                  | 34.7                      | 14.5   | 5                      | 0.032                    |
| Lac de Montcineyre            | MONT | 45.27'36" | 2°53'53"  | volcanic, dam  | 1174                   | 146                | 39.7                 | 135.7                     | 3.4    | 18                     | 0.029                    |
| Lac Pavin                     | PAVI | 45°29'48" | 2°53'17"  | volcanic, maar | 1197                   | 210                | 45.2                 | 36.7                      | 0.8    | 92                     | 0.137                    |
| Ribains, Les Narces           | RIBA | 44.50'09" | 3°49'16"  | volcanic, maar | 1075                   | 146                | 0.5                  | 1183                      | 2366.0 | 1                      | 0.014                    |
| Lac de Saint Front            | FRON | 44°58'57" | 4°10'15"  | volcanic, maar | 1235                   | 109                | 29.8                 | 124.5                     | 4.2    | 6                      | 0.011                    |
| Lac de Servieres              | SERV | 45.28'48" | 2°51'36"  | volcanic, maar | 1200                   | 180                | 16.2                 | 50.8                      | 3.1    | 29                     | 0.072                    |
| Gour de Tazenat               | TAZE | 45°58'52" | 5°59'36"  | volcanic, maar | 630                    | 210                | 32.9                 | 417.6                     | 12.7   | 66                     | 0.115                    |

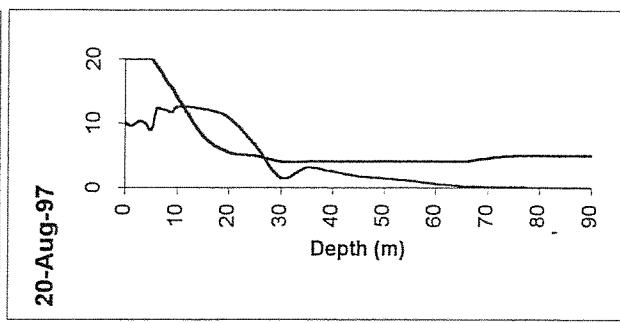
## Appendix 1.3

### Lac Pavin: temperature and dissolved oxygen depth profiles, Aug-96 to May-98

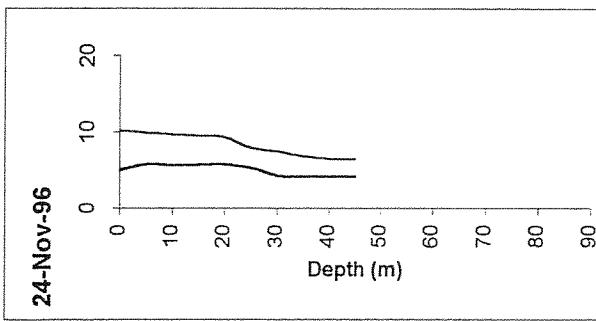
Compositions of the surface diatom plankton are expressed as relative proportions



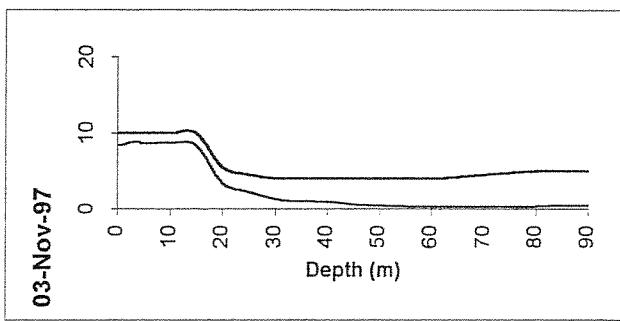
Secchi depth: 11.0 m  
Assemblage dominated by non-planktonic taxa  
*Cyclotella radiososa* (5.5%), *Aulacoseira subarctica* (1.6%)



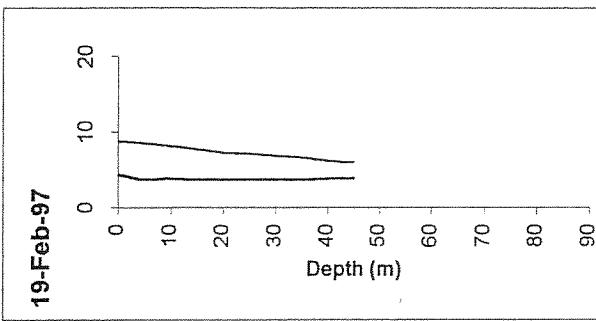
Secchi depth: 6.8 m  
*C. radiososa* (55.7%), *Cyclotella pseudostelligera* (3.0%), *A. formosa* (2.1%),  
*A. subarctica* (1.8%)



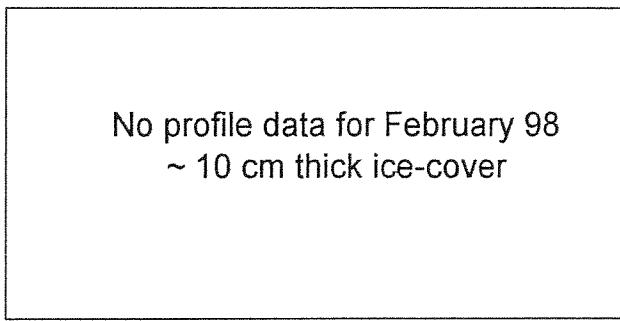
Secchi depth: 8.5 m  
*C. pseudostelligera* (28.6%), *A. subarctica* (15.9%),  
*Stephanodiscus parvus* (13.8%), *A. formosa* (9.7%), *C. radiososa* (1%)



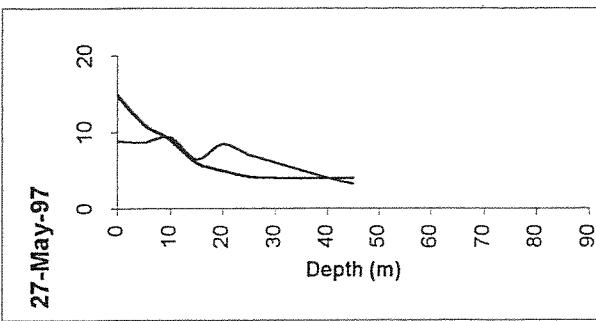
Secchi depth: 7.8 m  
*C. radiososa* (28.6%), *A. subarctica* (19.3%), *A. formosa* (4.3%),  
*C. pseudostelligera* (1.9%),



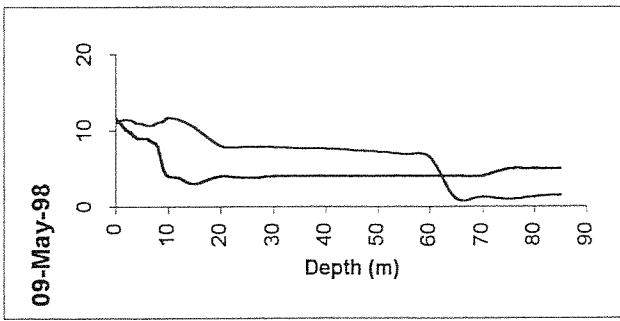
Secchi depth: 4.5 m  
*A. formosa* (73.6%), *A. subarctica* (15.1%), *C. pseudostelligera* (8.5%),  
*S. parvus* (2.2%)



Secchi depth: no data  
*A. subarctica* (49.2%), *C. pseudostelligera* (39.5%), *A. formosa* (5.8%),  
*C. radiososa* (1.6%)



Secchi depth: 6.9 m  
Assemblage dominated by non-planktonic taxa  
*C. pseudostelligera* (14.3%), *A. formosa* (9.6%), *S. parvus* (2.6%)

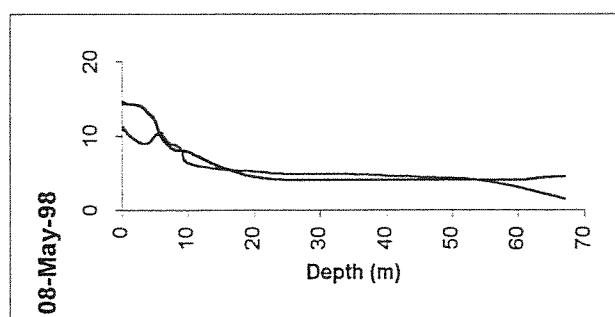
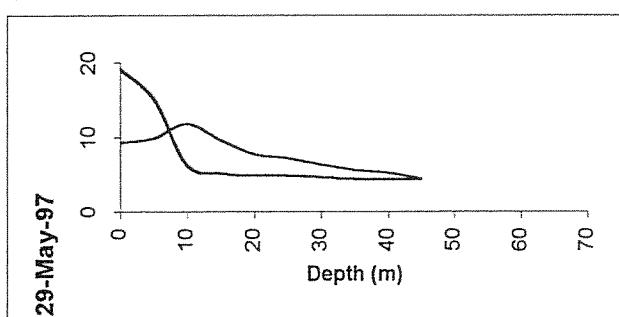
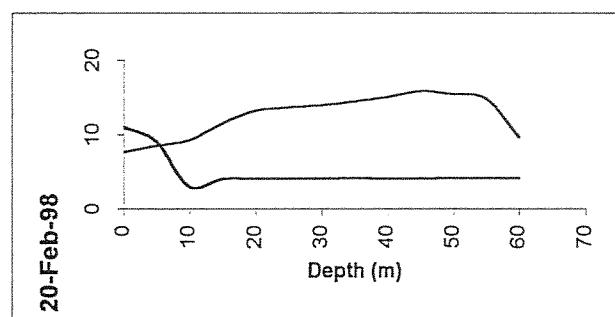
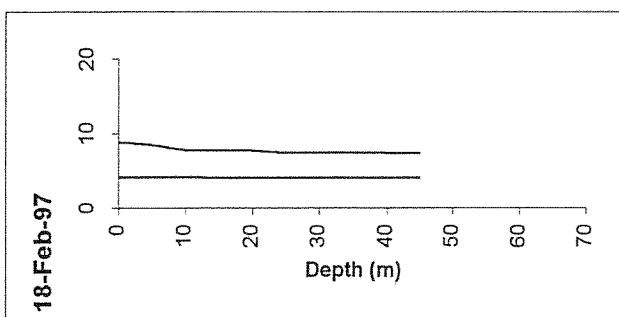
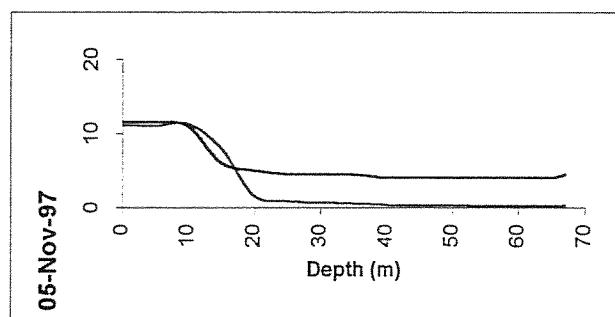
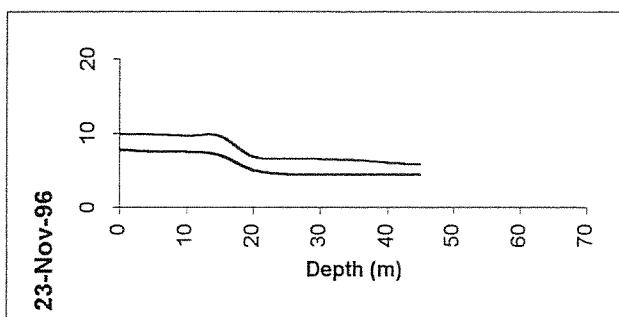
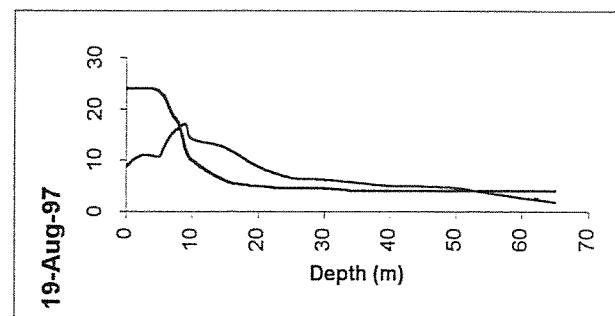
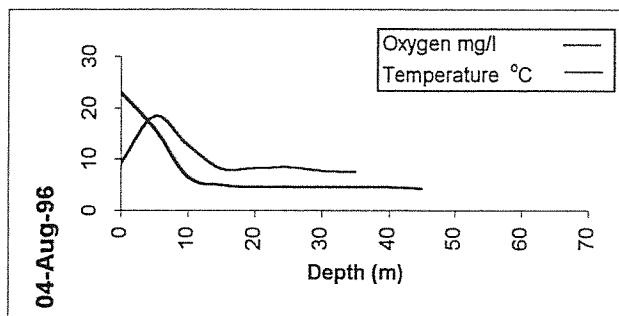


Secchi depth: 5.9 m  
*A. formosa* (25.8%), *C. pseudostelligera* (24.6%), *S. parvus* (23.8%),  
*A. subarctica* (20.7%)

### Appendix 1.3

#### Gour de Tazenat: temperature and dissolved oxygen depth profiles, Aug-96 to May-98

Compositions of the surface diatom plankton are expressed as relative proportions



## Appendix 1.4

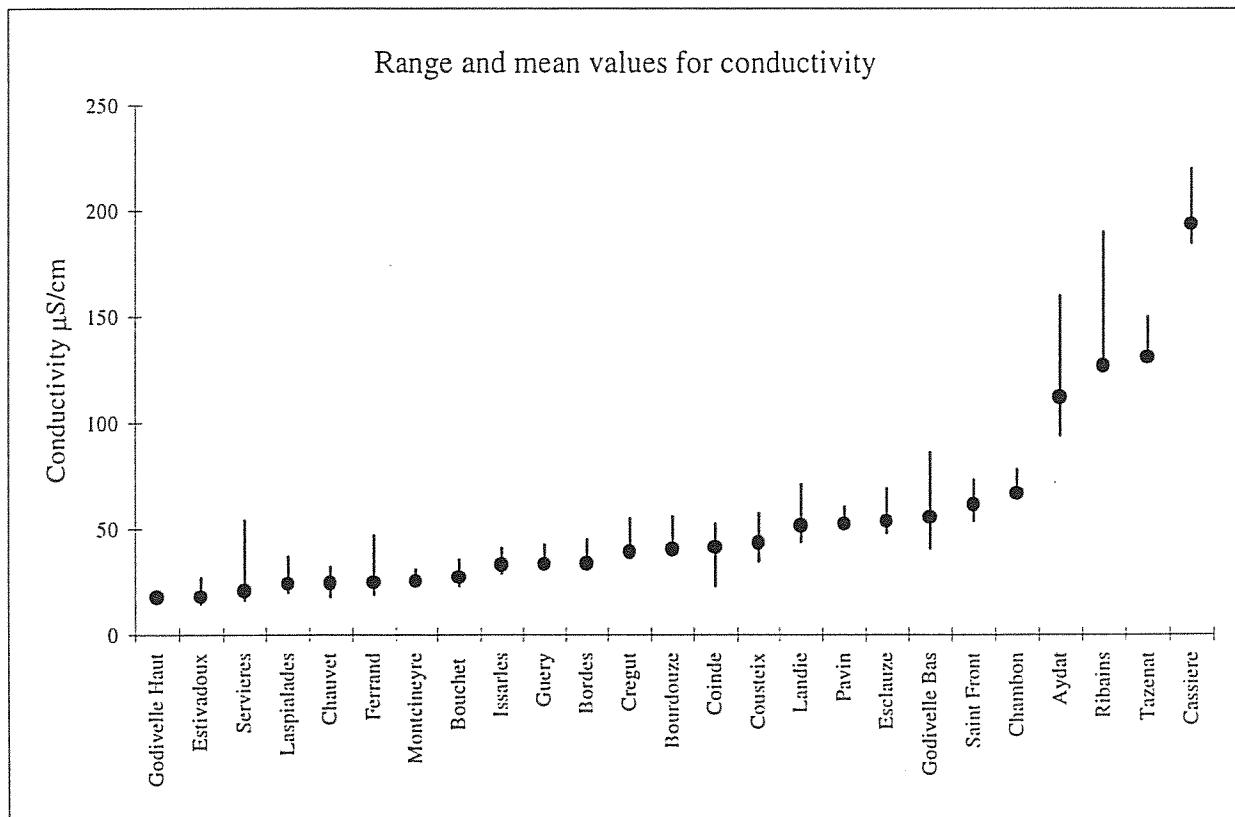
### Results of water chemistry analyses

# Conductivity

Method: conductimeter, field measurement

µS/cm

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 127.5  | 94.0   | 160.0  | 110.0  | 125.0  | 120.0  | 120.0  | 82.0   | 69.5   | <b>112.0</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 45.0   | -      | 33.0   | 33.0   | 39.0   | 39.5   | 25.0   | 22.0   | <b>33.8</b>  |
| Bouchet        | -      | 32.0   | 31.0   | 35.5   | 23.0   | 31.0   | 30.0   | 17.0   | 19.0   | <b>27.3</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 56.0   | -      | 42.5   | 39.0   | 46.0   | 48.0   | 26.0   | 25.5   | <b>40.4</b>  |
| Cassiere       | 220.0  | 210.0  | 190.0  | 220.0  | 215.0  | 185.0  | 220.0  | 150.0  | 135.0  | <b>193.9</b> |
| Chambon        |        | 78.0   | 78.0   | 73.0   | 70.0   | 76.5   | 70.0   | 49.0   | 38.0   | <b>66.6</b>  |
| Chauvet        | 26.0   | 18.0   | 26.5   | 32.0   | 31.0   | 28.5   | 28.0   | 11.0   | 17.5   | <b>-24.3</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 23.0   | -      | 49.5   | 51.5   | 51.0   | 52.5   | 31.0   | 30.5   | <b>41.3</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 35.0   | 48.0   | 46.0   | 57.0   | 46.0   | 57.5   | 30.0   | 27.5   | <b>43.4</b>  |
| Cregut         | -      | 44.0   | 46.0   | 41.0   | 37.0   | 39.0   | 55.0   | 26.0   | 24.5   | <b>39.1</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 48.0   | 63.0   | 53.0   | 64.0   | 69.0   | 63.0   | 36.0   | 34.5   | <b>53.8</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 15.0   | 27.0   | 16.0   | 14.5   | 27.0   | 8.2    | <b>18.0</b>  |
| Ferrand        | -      | 19.0   | 47.0   | 23.5   | 26.0   | 26.0   | 26.0   | 8.3    | 22.5   | <b>24.8</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | 86.0   | -      | 41.0   | 65.5   | 66.0   | 60.0   | 40.0   | 31.0   | <b>55.6</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | 20.5   | -      | 20.0   | 21.0   | 19.0   | 19.0   | 11.0   | 12.5   | <b>17.6</b>  |
| Guery          | 33.0   | 38.0   | 36.0   | 38.0   | 42.5   | 38.0   | 35.5   | 17.0   | 21.5   | <b>33.3</b>  |
| Issarles       | -      | 29.0   | 39.0   | 31.5   | 40.0   | 41.0   | 37.5   | 22.0   | 24.0   | <b>33.0</b>  |
| Landie         | -      | 44.0   | 62.0   | 71.0   | 54.0   | 51.0   | 55.0   | 40.0   | 35.0   | <b>51.5</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 20.0   | 29.0   | 31.0   | 37.0   | 21.5   | 26.0   | 14.0   | 13.0   | <b>23.9</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | 29.0   | -      | 31.0   | 28.5   | 27.0   | 30.5   | 13.0   | 17.5   | <b>25.2</b>  |
| Pavin          | 56.0   | 60.5   | 55.0   | 59.0   | 59.5   | 59.5   | 52.5   | 34.0   | 35.5   | <b>52.4</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 190.0  | 125.0  | 130.0  | 145.0  | 165.0  | 64.0   | 69.0   | <b>126.9</b> |
| Saint Front    | -      | 54.0   | 63.0   | 64.0   | 73.0   | 70.0   | 66.0   | -      | 40.0   | <b>61.4</b>  |
| Servieres      | 16.5   | 16.5   | 16.5   | 19.5   | 23.0   | 54.0   | 18.0   | 9.7    | 11.5   | <b>20.6</b>  |
| Tazenat        | 137.5  | 150.0  | 150.0  | 140.0  | 150.0  | 140.0  | 130.0  | 95.0   | 86.0   | <b>130.9</b> |

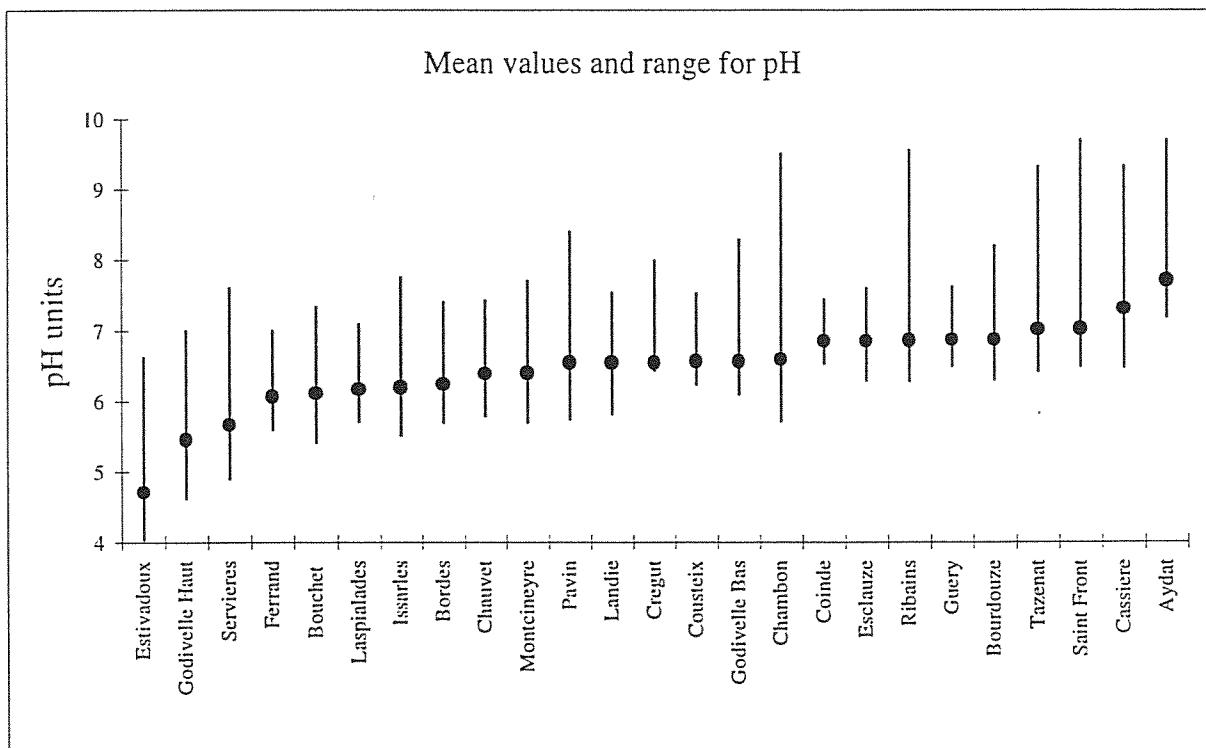


**pH**

Method: measurement with pH meter in the field

*pH unit*

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96* | Feb-97* | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean**       |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 7.96   | 9.70   | 7.19    | 7.42    | 8.76   | 9.66   | 7.24   | 8.44   | 9.52   | <b>7.71</b>  |
| Bordes         | -      | 5.70   | -       | 6.37    | 6.24   | 6.64   | 6.41   | 6.44   | 7.41   | <b>6.24</b>  |
| Bouchet        | 5.42   | 6.50   | 5.85    | 6.61    | 6.19   | 7.33   | 6.45   | 7.08   | 7.07   | <b>6.11</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 6.80   | -       | 6.30    | 7.97   | 8.20   | 6.80   | 6.96   | 7.58   | <b>6.87</b>  |
| Cassiere       | 7.40   | 8.10   | 6.48    | 7.46    | 9.33   | 9.30   | 8.75   | 7.82   | 9.19   | <b>7.32</b>  |
| Chambon        | 6.50   | 8.16   | 5.72    | 7.70    | 8.89   | 8.04   | 7.43   | 7.46   | 9.5    | <b>6.59</b>  |
| Chauvet        | 5.80   | 7.35   | 5.93    | 6.75    | 7.43   | 7.29   | 6.38   | 6.84   | 7.27   | <b>-6.39</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 7.30   | -       | 6.54    | 6.90   | 7.44   | 6.82   | 6.83   | 6.75   | <b>6.85</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 7.40   | 6.27    | 6.55    | 7.43   | 7.53   | 6.24   | 6.30   | 6.72   | <b>6.56</b>  |
| Cregut         | 5.83   | 7.80   | 6.44    | 6.66    | 7.99   | 7.87   | 6.71   | 6.71   | 7.2    | <b>6.55</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 7.60   | 6.30    | 6.67    | 7.51   | 7.60   | 7.03   | 6.76   | 7.27   | <b>6.85</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -       | 6.62    | 5.58   | 5.24   | 4.75   | 4.04   | 5.8    | <b>4.70</b>  |
| Ferrand        | 5.60   | 7.00   | 5.79    | 6.80    | 6.24   | 6.19   | 5.83   | 6.28   | 6.69   | <b>6.06</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 6.10   | 6.40   | -       | 6.43    | 6.97   | 8.11   | 6.49   | 6.78   | 8.29   | <b>6.57</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | 4.62   | 6.40   | -       | 6.42    | 5.85   | 7.00   | 6.13   | 6.15   | 6.52   | <b>5.46</b>  |
| Guery          | 6.50   | 7.50   | 6.74    | 6.69    | 7.21   | 7.62   | 6.94   | 6.68   | 7.14   | <b>6.87</b>  |
| Issarles       | 5.52   | 7.50   | 6.27    | 6.99    | 6.73   | 7.75   | 5.83   | 6.51   | 7.03   | <b>6.19</b>  |
| Landie         | 5.82   | 7.10   | 6.49    | 6.54    | 7.50   | 7.54   | 6.93   | 6.96   | 7.13   | <b>6.55</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 6.40   | 6.46    | 6.43    | 7.09   | 6.31   | 5.71   | 5.93   | 6.35   | <b>6.17</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | 5.70   | 6.90   | -       | 6.42    | 6.90   | 7.70   | 6.84   | 6.47   | 7.25   | <b>6.40</b>  |
| Pavin          | 5.75   | 8.40   | 6.83    | 6.51    | 7.11   | 7.80   | 6.95   | 6.91   | 8.07   | <b>6.54</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 6.29    | 6.67    | 9.56   | 8.83   | 7.29   | 6.78   | 7.92   | <b>6.86</b>  |
| Saint Front    | 6.50   | 9.70   | 6.78    | 6.89    | 7.68   | 9.05   | 6.97   | -      | 8.12   | <b>7.03</b>  |
| Servieres      | 4.90   | 7.60   | 5.99    | 6.85    | 5.77   | 5.92   | 5.87   | 6.02   | 6.35   | <b>5.67</b>  |
| Tazenat        | 7.49   | 7.35   | 6.43    | 6.44    | 8.41   | 8.58   | 8.35   | 7.39   | 9.32   | <b>7.02</b>  |

\*Average between field and laboratory values calculated from H<sup>+</sup> concentrations\*\* Mean values calculated from H<sup>+</sup> concentrations

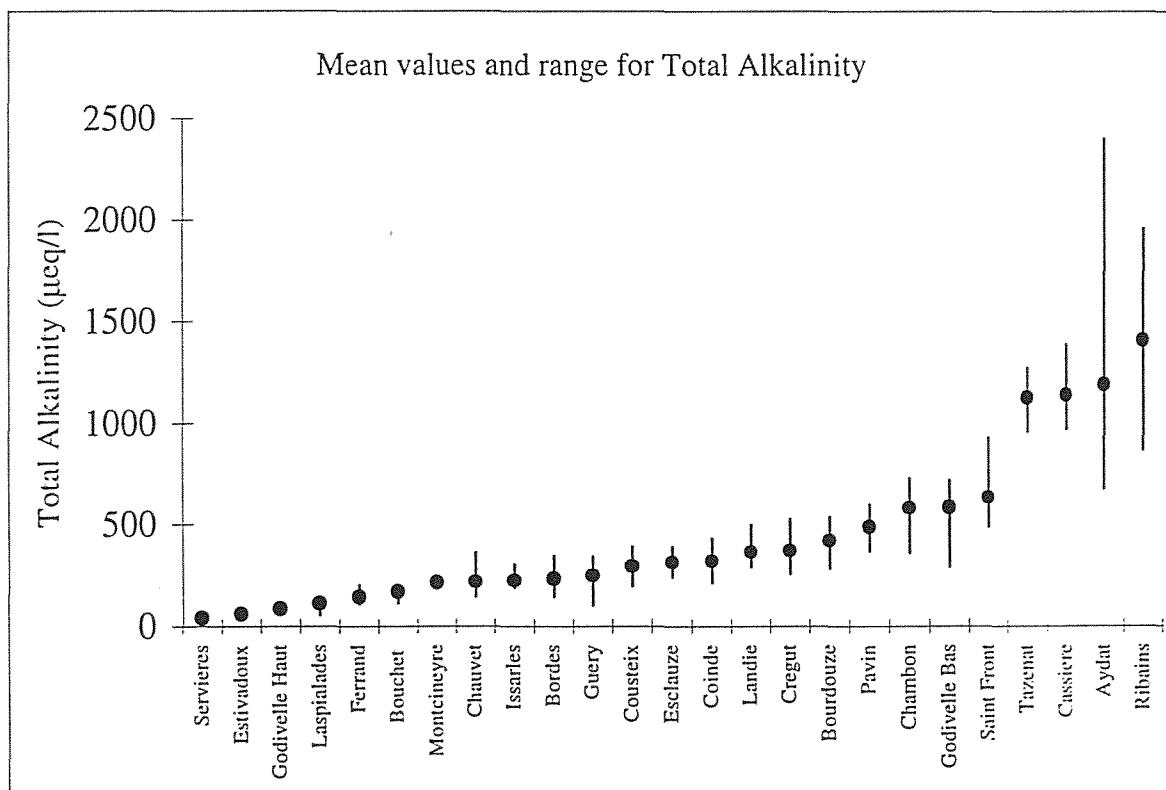
# Total Alkalinity

Method: Gran titration

$\mu\text{eq/l}$

| Site           | May.96* | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean   |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Aydat          | 2400    | 1055   | 1132   | 1133   | 1073   | 679    | 1054   | 993    | 726    | 1138.3 |
| Bordes         | -       | 182    | -      | 272    | 144    | 220    | 219    | 344    | 197    | 225.4  |
| Bouchet        | 160     | 185    | 113    | 175    | 141    | 182    | 215    | 172    | 152    | 166.1  |
| Bourdouze      | -       | 541    | -      | 510    | 286    | 396    | 451    | 350    | 264    | 399.7  |
| Cassiere       | 1100    | 1388   | 1201   | 971    | 1073   | 1127   | 1164   | 1067   | 1019   | 1123.4 |
| Chambon        | 500     | 536    | 597    | 544    | 361    | 720    | 678    | 730    | 525    | 576.7  |
| Chauvet        | 360     | 182    | 180    | 216    | 144    | 235    | 214    | 179    | 171    | 209.1  |
| Coinde         | -       | -      | -      | 309    | 322    | 213    | 430    | 312    | 234    | 303.3  |
| Cousteix       | -       | 387    | 197    | 207    | 284    | 358    | 390    | 222    | 210    | 281.8  |
| Cregut         | 440     | 528    | 330    | 257    | 316    | 432    | 337    | 324    | 249    | 356.9  |
| Esclauze       | -       | 390    | 361    | 309    | 257    | 240    | 342    | 291    | 266    | 307.0  |
| Estivadoux     | -       | -      | -      | 64     | 37     | 91     | 41     | 63     | 21     | 53.0   |
| Ferrand        | 160     | 125    | 199    | 156    | 105    | 163    | 107    | 126    | 81     | 135.8  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 460     | 721    | -      | 293    | 697    | 660    | 605    | 662    | 535    | 579.2  |
| Godivelle Haut | 100     | 80     | -      | 96     | 72     | 89     | 76     | 68     | 53     | 79.2   |
| Guery          | 300     | 327    | 197    | 258    | 246    | 103    | 341    | 197    | 210    | 242.1  |
| Issarles       | 220     | 187    | 188    | 246    | 216    | 303    | 223    | 197    | 206    | 220.8  |
| Landie         | 360     | 335    | 402    | 291    | 331    | 497    | 354    | 339    | 278    | 354.1  |
| Laspialades    | -       | 127    | 133    | 117    | 110    | 56     | 121    | 102    | 84     | 106.2  |
| Montcineyre    | 230     | 185    | -      | 207    | 211    | 240    | 224    | 197    | 166    | 207.5  |
| Pavin          | 460     | 565    | 456    | 548    | 449    | 600    | 452    | 368    | 489    | 487.5  |
| Ribains        | -       | -      | 1264   | 1191   | 868    | 1763   | 1407   | 1956   | 808    | 1322.5 |
| Saint Front    | 620     | 580    | 602    | 567    | 489    | 929    | 638    | -      | 513    | 617.3  |
| Servieres      | 50      | 39     | 42     | 30     | 23     | 54     | 45     | 15     | 18     | 35.0   |
| Tazenat        | 1080    | 1169   | 1137   | 1110   | 956    | 1271   | 1145   | 1133   | 990    | 1110.1 |

\* value for May 96 were not obtained by Gran titration but converted from the measurement of Calcium Carbonate concentration on the field with a titration kit.



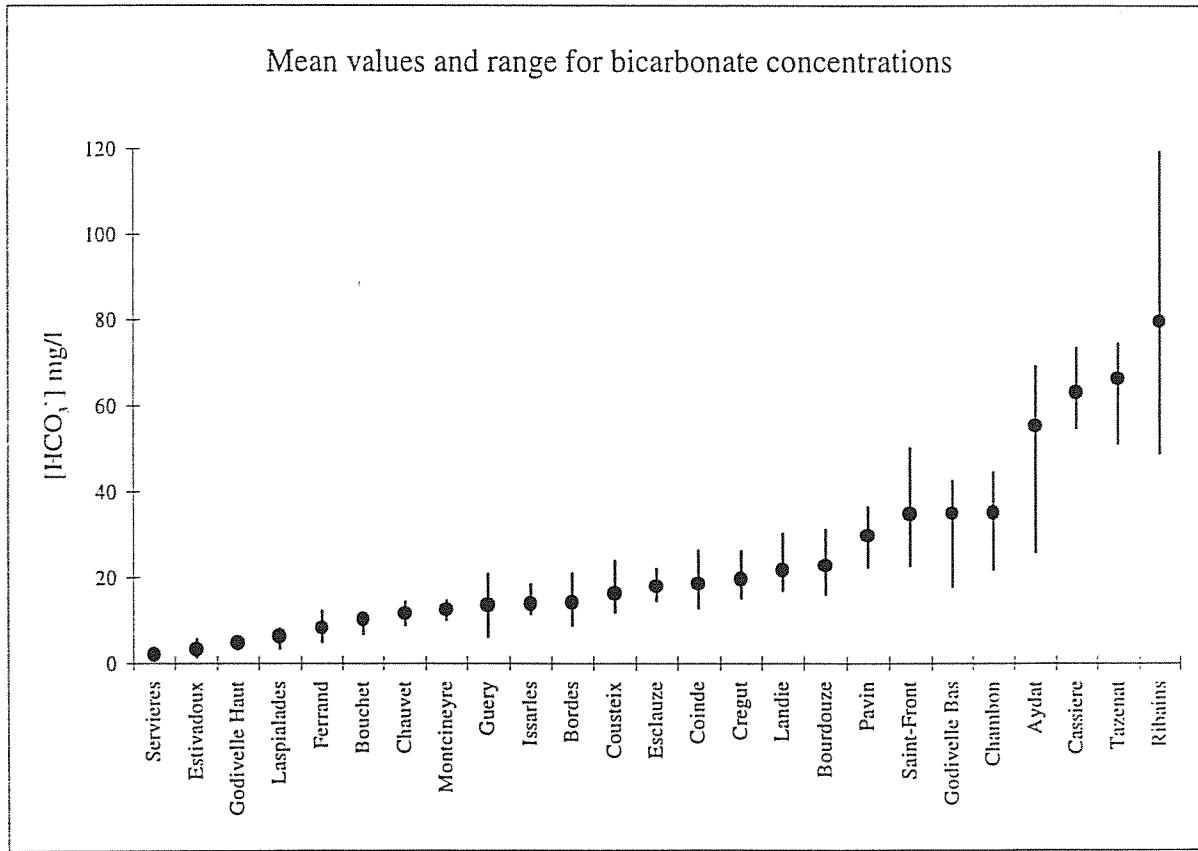
**Bicarbonates,  $\text{HCO}_3^-$** 

Method: Gran titration

mg/l

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | -      | -      | 68.97  | 69.01  | 65.25  | 25.87  | 64.21  | 59.40  | 33.78  | <b>55.21</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | -      | -      | 16.59  | 8.77   | 13.41  | 13.36  | 21.00  | 11.97  | <b>14.18</b> |
| Bouchet        | -      | 11.28  | 6.89   | 10.70  | 8.57   | 11.07  | 13.11  | 10.50  | 9.26   | <b>10.17</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | -      | -      | 31.11  | 17.33  | 23.65  | 27.50  | 21.33  | 16.06  | <b>22.83</b> |
| Cassiere       | -      | -      | 73.27  | 59.14  | 65.21  | 55.55  | 68.32  | 64.80  | 54.75  | <b>63.01</b> |
| Chambon        | -      | -      | 36.39  | 33.07  | 21.87  | 43.40  | 41.28  | 44.41  | 24.49  | <b>34.99</b> |
| Chauvet        | -      | 11.07  | 11.00  | 13.20  | 8.80   | 14.30  | 13.05  | 10.93  | 10.43  | <b>11.60</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | -      | -      | 18.82  | 19.62  | 12.94  | 26.22  | 19.02  | 14.24  | <b>18.47</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | -      | 12.02  | 12.65  | 17.29  | 21.74  | 23.79  | 13.50  | 12.81  | <b>16.26</b> |
| Cregut         | -      | -      | 20.12  | 15.67  | 19.27  | 26.08  | 20.55  | 19.73  | 15.15  | <b>19.51</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | -      | 22.00  | 18.82  | 15.67  | 14.56  | 20.85  | 17.76  | 16.18  | <b>17.97</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 3.92   | 2.20   | 5.55   | 2.50   | 3.86   | 1.31   | <b>3.22</b>  |
| Ferrand        | -      | -      | 12.13  | 9.49   | 6.42   | 9.94   | 6.53   | 7.67   | 4.96   | <b>8.16</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | -      | -      | 17.90  | 42.40  | 39.69  | 36.90  | 40.38  | 32.07  | <b>34.89</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | 4.88   | -      | 5.88   | 4.35   | 5.42   | 4.64   | 4.14   | 3.22   | <b>4.65</b>  |
| Guery          | -      | -      | 12.01  | 15.74  | 14.99  | 6.24   | 20.79  | 12.02  | 12.81  | <b>13.51</b> |
| Issarles       | -      | -      | 11.48  | 15.02  | 13.18  | 18.35  | 13.60  | 12.02  | 12.58  | <b>13.75</b> |
| Landie         | -      | -      | 24.49  | 17.77  | 20.15  | 30.18  | 21.58  | 20.66  | 16.95  | <b>21.68</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | -      | 8.11   | 7.11   | 6.72   | 3.41   | 7.38   | 6.20   | 5.09   | <b>6.29</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | 11.27  | -      | 12.62  | 12.78  | 14.53  | 13.66  | 12.02  | 10.09  | <b>12.43</b> |
| Pavin          | -      | 33.60  | 27.80  | 33.40  | 27.31  | 36.35  | 27.55  | 22.43  | 29.55  | <b>29.75</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 77.11  | 72.64  | 52.89  | 99.60  | 85.72  | 119.30 | 48.86  | <b>79.44</b> |
| Saint-Front    | -      | 22.78  | 36.72  | 34.55  | 29.76  | 50.08  | 38.89  | -      | 30.89  | <b>34.81</b> |
| Servieres      | -      | 2.35   | 2.54   | 1.82   | 1.38   | 3.29   | 2.74   | 0.90   | 1.07   | <b>2.01</b>  |
| Tazenat        | -      | 71.14  | 69.35  | 67.71  | 58.32  | 74.28  | 68.64  | 68.97  | 51.10  | <b>66.19</b> |

Mean values and range for bicarbonate concentrations

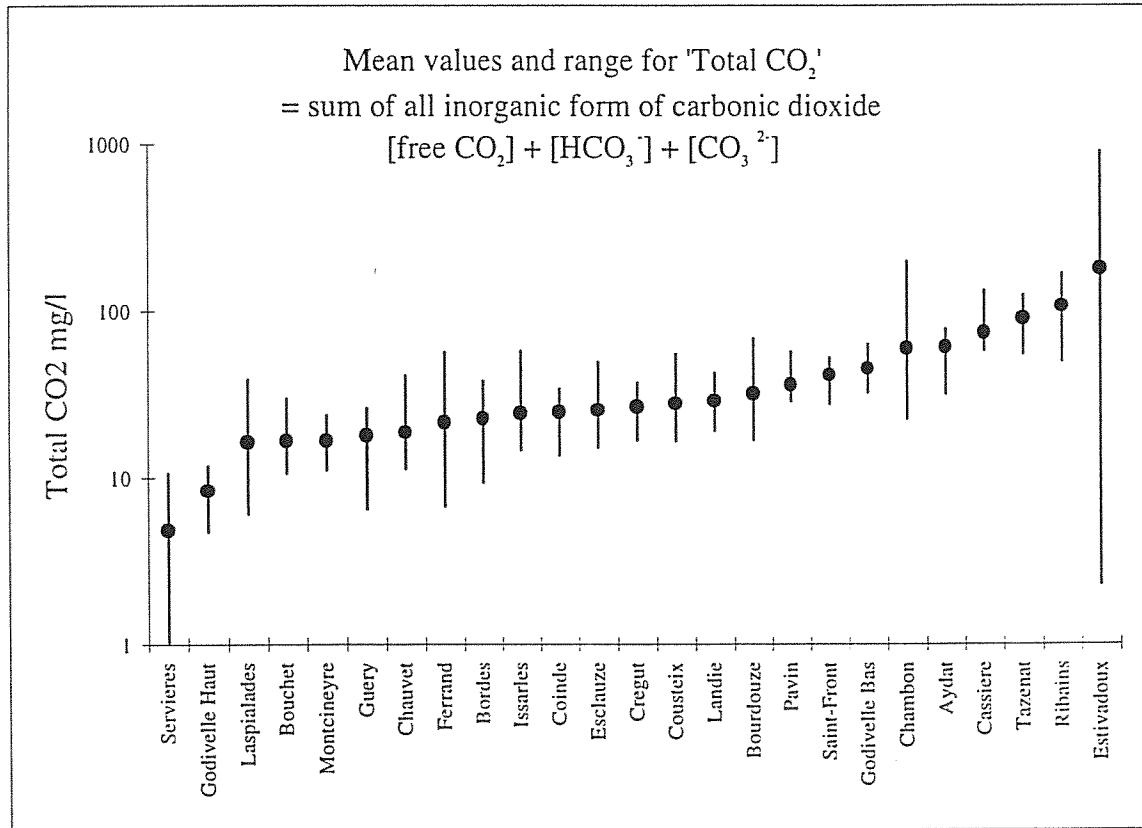


**Total CO<sub>2</sub>**[Total CO<sub>2</sub>] mg/l = [free CO<sub>2</sub>] + [HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>] + [CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>]

Method: Gran titration

mg/l

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean          |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Aydat          | -      | -      | 78.86  | 75.07  | 69.52  | 32.04  | 71.67  | 60.42  | 38.46  | <b>60.86</b>  |
| Bordes         | -      | -      | -      | 33.07  | 9.39   | 18.00  | 24.68  | 38.34  | 12.81  | <b>22.71</b>  |
| Bouchet        | -      | 17.31  | 29.86  | 16.94  | 11.90  | 11.90  | 22.22  | 12.66  | 10.64  | <b>16.68</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | -      | -      | 68.49  | 17.91  | 24.08  | 37.32  | 26.64  | 16.83  | <b>31.88</b>  |
| Cassiere       | -      | -      | 133.57 | 63.73  | 68.75  | 61.41  | 69.86  | 67.09  | 58.26  | <b>74.67</b>  |
| Chambon        | -      | -      | 199.56 | 34.59  | 22.64  | 44.28  | 44.60  | 47.90  | 27.74  | <b>60.19</b>  |
| Chauvet        | -      | 11.90  | 41.00  | 18.82  | 11.34  | 15.51  | 24.47  | 15.02  | 11.50  | <b>18.69</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | -      | -      | 30.65  | 26.70  | 13.69  | 34.34  | 24.95  | 18.39  | <b>24.79</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | -      | 27.00  | 20.75  | 24.69  | 22.77  | 55.24  | 28.42  | 16.73  | <b>27.94</b>  |
| Cregut         | -      | -      | 37.13  | 23.64  | 24.52  | 26.72  | 28.82  | 29.25  | 16.88  | <b>26.71</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | -      | 49.64  | 28.07  | 19.03  | 15.17  | 25.02  | 24.65  | 17.49  | <b>25.58</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 6.31   | 2.27   | 58.16  | 100.15 | 907.03 | 4.92   | <b>179.81</b> |
| Ferrand        | -      | -      | 56.88  | 12.93  | 8.22   | 20.17  | 27.83  | 17.81  | 6.72   | <b>21.51</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | -      | -      | 33.63  | 45.94  | 40.44  | 63.92  | 55.71  | 32.63  | <b>45.38</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | 8.27   | -      | 11.28  | 4.72   | 6.27   | 11.68  | 11.08  | 4.96   | <b>8.32</b>   |
| Guery          | -      | -      | 17.30  | 23.06  | 19.07  | 6.50   | 26.06  | 18.42  | 14.66  | <b>17.87</b>  |
| Issarles       | -      | -      | 24.90  | 18.62  | 15.10  | 18.92  | 58.00  | 20.56  | 14.71  | <b>24.40</b>  |
| Landie         | -      | -      | 42.46  | 29.83  | 27.06  | 31.59  | 26.74  | 25.94  | 19.19  | <b>28.97</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | -      | 14.54  | 13.18  | 10.37  | 6.08   | 39.06  | 22.57  | 9.12   | <b>16.42</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | 13.62  | -      | 23.74  | 13.25  | 15.03  | 17.77  | 22.47  | 11.14  | <b>16.72</b>  |
| Pavin          | -      | 34.20  | 37.21  | 57.44  | 29.31  | 37.41  | 34.06  | 28.93  | 30.18  | <b>36.09</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 169.67 | 107.35 | 61.20  | 103.47 | 95.54  | 167.98 | 50.02  | <b>107.89</b> |
| Saint-Front    | -      | 27.99  | 50.21  | 45.17  | 33.74  | 53.04  | 48.53  | -      | 31.49  | <b>41.45</b>  |
| Servieres      | -      | 1.02   | 8.45   | 2.42   | 1.62   | 9.54   | 10.59  | 3.00   | 1.94   | <b>4.82</b>   |
| Tazenat        | -      | 76.31  | 124.31 | 125.26 | 124.36 | 76.06  | 69.82  | 75.24  | 55.43  | <b>90.85</b>  |



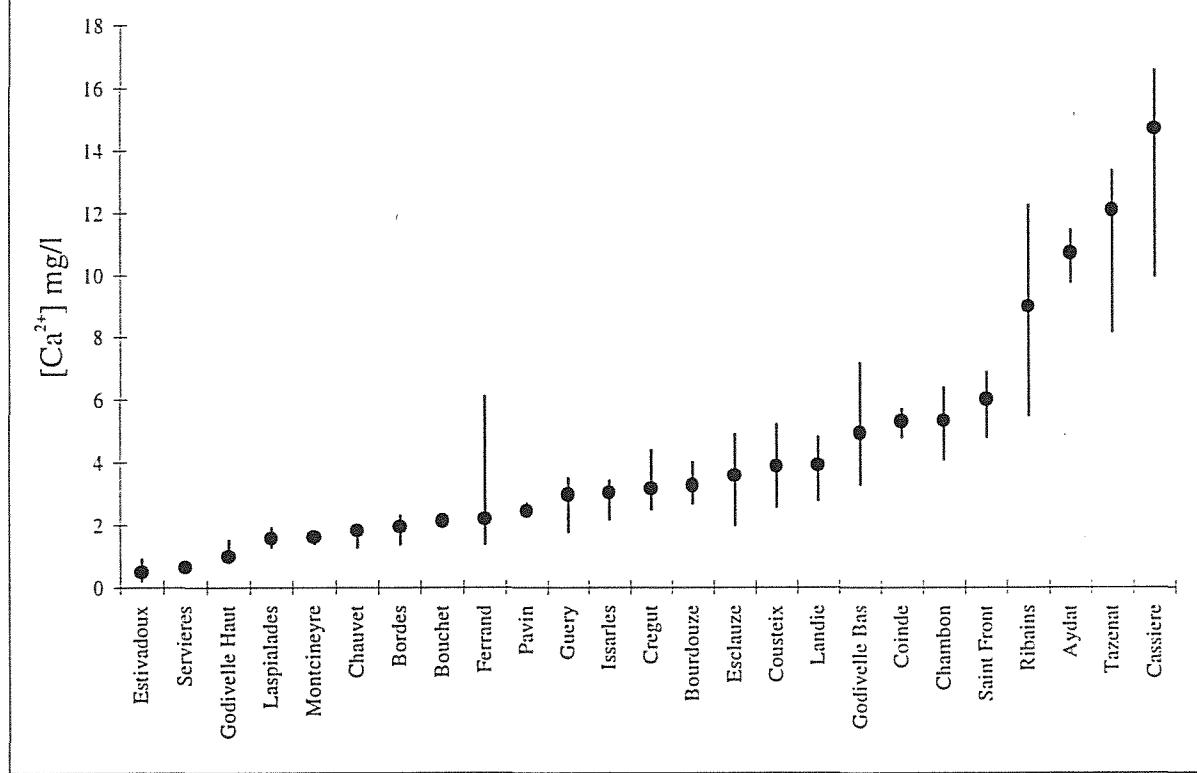
# Calcium, $\text{Ca}^{2+}$

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geography

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 10.8   | 11.1   | 11.5   | 10.5   | 10.7   | 10.8   | 11.4   | 10.1   | 9.8    | <b>10.74</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 2.3    | -      | 1.4    | 1.6    | 2.2    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.1    | <b>1.94</b>  |
| Bouchet        | 2.3    | 2.0    | 2.2    | 2.0    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.1    | 2.3    | 2.2    | <b>2.13</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 3.9    | -      | 2.7    | 3.0    | 4.0    | 3.6    | 2.7    | 2.9    | <b>3.26</b>  |
| Cassiere       | 15.8   | 16.6   | 10.0   | 15.5   | 16.1   | 11.5   | 15.9   | 16.1   | 15.1   | <b>14.73</b> |
| Chambon        | 5.5    | 4.9    | 4.1    | 5.0    | 5.4    | 6.1    | 6.4    | 5.6    | 5.0    | <b>5.33</b>  |
| Chauvet        | 1.9    | 1.7    | 1.3    | 1.7    | 2.0    | 1.9    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.9    | <b>1.82</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | 5.4    | -      | 5.4    | 5.7    | 5.6    | 4.8    | 4.8    | 5.5    | <b>5.31</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 4.5    | 3.9    | 3.6    | 3.2    | 5.2    | 2.6    | 3.8    | 4.1    | <b>3.86</b>  |
| Cregut         | 3.4    | 3.3    | 3.4    | 2.7    | 3.6    | -      | 3.4    | 2.5    | 2.9    | <b>3.15</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 3.6    | 3.9    | 3.5    | 3.4    | 3.0    | 4.3    | 2.0    | 4.9    | <b>3.58</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.9    | 0.4    | 0.6    | 0.5    | <b>0.48</b>  |
| Ferrand        | 2.0    | 1.9    | 6.1    | 1.8    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.7    | 1.9    | 1.5    | <b>2.19</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 5.2    | 7.2    | -      | 3.3    | 5.7    | 6.9    | 3.3    | 3.5    | 4.4    | <b>4.94</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | 1.0    | 0.8    | -      | 0.8    | 0.9    | 1.0    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 1.5    | <b>0.98</b>  |
| Guery          | 3.1    | 3.1    | 3.3    | 1.8    | 3.1    | 3.2    | 3.5    | 2.8    | 2.8    | <b>2.97</b>  |
| Issarles       | 3.4    | 3.2    | 3.0    | 2.4    | 3.2    | 3.2    | 3.3    | 3.4    | 2.2    | <b>3.03</b>  |
| Landie         | 4.0    | 3.9    | 4.3    | 2.8    | 3.6    | 3.0    | 4.3    | 4.8    | 4.5    | <b>3.91</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 1.5    | 1.8    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.9    | 1.4    | 1.3    | <b>1.58</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | 1.8    | 1.6    | -      | 1.6    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.4    | 1.7    | 1.4    | <b>1.61</b>  |
| Pavin          | 2.5    | 2.4    | 2.3    | 2.4    | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.3    | 2.7    | 2.5    | <b>2.46</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 12.3   | 8.1    | 7.1    | 12.2   | 11.0   | 5.5    | 6.9    | <b>9.01</b>  |
| Saint Front    | 5.9    | 6.1    | 6.0    | 4.8    | 5.9    | 6.9    | 6.8    | -      | 5.7    | <b>6.01</b>  |
| Servieres      | 0.8    | 0.6    | 0.8    | 0.5    | 0.7    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.7    | <b>0.66</b>  |
| Tazenat        | 11.6   | 13.4   | 8.2    | 12.0   | 12.9   | 12.9   | 12.5   | 13.0   | 12.7   | <b>12.13</b> |

Range and mean values for Calcium concentration



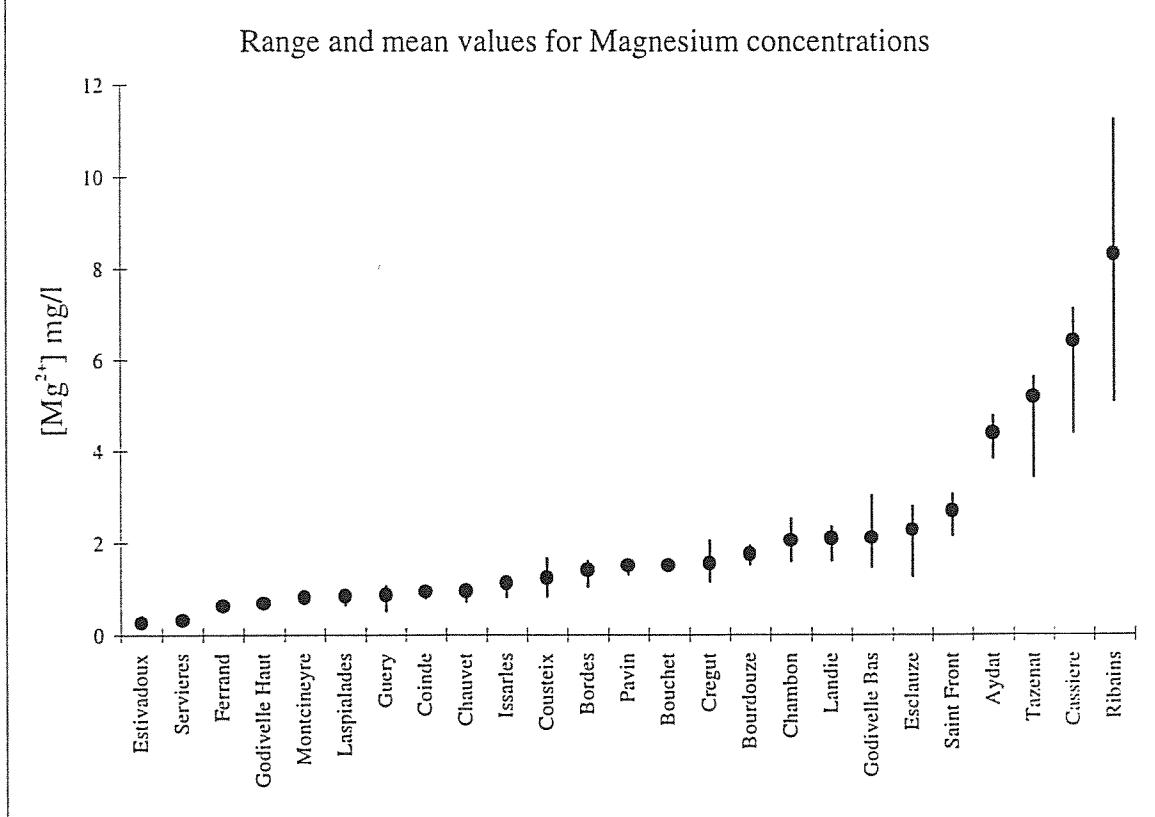
**Magnesium, Mg<sup>2+</sup>**

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geography

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean        |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Aydat          | 4.32   | 4.51   | 4.68   | 4.24   | 4.47   | 4.58   | 4.77   | 4.03   | 3.85   | <b>4.38</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 1.60   | -      | 1.05   | 1.34   | 1.59   | 1.52   | 1.23   | 1.47   | <b>1.40</b> |
| Bouchet        | 1.51   | 1.47   | 1.52   | 1.50   | 1.51   | 1.51   | 1.52   | 1.56   | 1.51   | <b>1.51</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 1.85   | -      | 1.58   | 1.70   | 1.93   | 1.88   | 1.54   | 1.71   | <b>1.74</b> |
| Cassiere       | 6.50   | 7.05   | 4.40   | 6.63   | 7.11   | 5.13   | 7.08   | 7.03   | 6.67   | <b>6.40</b> |
| Chambon        | 2.09   | 1.82   | 1.60   | 1.89   | 2.11   | 2.34   | 2.51   | 2.13   | 1.89   | <b>2.04</b> |
| Chauvet        | 1.00   | 0.88   | 0.72   | 0.86   | 1.04   | 1.02   | 1.03   | 1.00   | 1.00   | <b>0.95</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.97   | -      | 0.91   | 1.02   | 1.05   | 0.83   | 0.80   | 0.95   | <b>0.93</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 1.51   | 1.20   | 1.16   | 1.02   | 1.66   | 0.84   | 1.26   | 1.27   | <b>1.24</b> |
| Cregut         | 1.61   | 1.56   | 1.57   | 1.31   | 1.75   | 2.05   | 1.60   | 1.17   | 1.28   | <b>1.54</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 2.49   | 2.59   | 2.28   | 2.28   | 2.14   | 2.78   | 1.28   | 2.35   | <b>2.27</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.14   | 0.38   | 0.41   | 0.19   | 0.17   | 0.23   | <b>0.25</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.66   | 0.62   | 0.69   | 0.67   | 0.55   | 0.61   | 0.67   | 0.53   | 0.61   | <b>0.62</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 2.22   | 3.03   | -      | 1.48   | 2.36   | 2.91   | 1.47   | 1.48   | 1.82   | <b>2.10</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.72   | 0.62   | -      | 0.69   | 0.73   | 0.71   | 0.70   | 0.66   | 0.68   | <b>0.68</b> |
| Guery          | 0.89   | 0.88   | 0.95   | 0.53   | 0.94   | 0.99   | 1.07   | 0.77   | 0.83   | <b>0.87</b> |
| Issarles       | 1.23   | 1.21   | 1.11   | 0.92   | 1.19   | 1.18   | 1.20   | 1.21   | 0.83   | <b>1.12</b> |
| Landie         | 2.03   | 2.10   | 2.32   | 1.62   | 2.18   | 1.71   | 2.34   | 2.28   | 2.17   | <b>2.08</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.88   | 0.95   | 0.83   | 0.91   | 0.86   | 0.91   | 0.73   | 0.66   | <b>0.84</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.85   | 0.81   | -      | 0.82   | 0.88   | 0.85   | 0.68   | 0.80   | 0.76   | <b>0.81</b> |
| Pavin          | 1.56   | 1.40   | 1.45   | 1.53   | 1.59   | 1.51   | 1.32   | 1.59   | 1.58   | <b>1.50</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 11.23  | 7.99   | 7.08   | 10.34  | 9.51   | 5.10   | 6.93   | <b>8.31</b> |
| Saint Front    | 2.65   | 2.62   | 2.60   | 2.16   | 2.80   | 3.05   | 3.03   | -      | 2.60   | <b>2.69</b> |
| Servieres      | 0.38   | 0.28   | 0.39   | 0.25   | 0.37   | 0.24   | 0.25   | 0.30   | 0.39   | <b>0.32</b> |
| Tazenat        | 4.86   | 5.63   | 3.43   | 5.16   | 5.62   | 5.57   | 5.46   | 5.47   | 5.40   | <b>5.18</b> |

Range and mean values for Magnesium concentrations



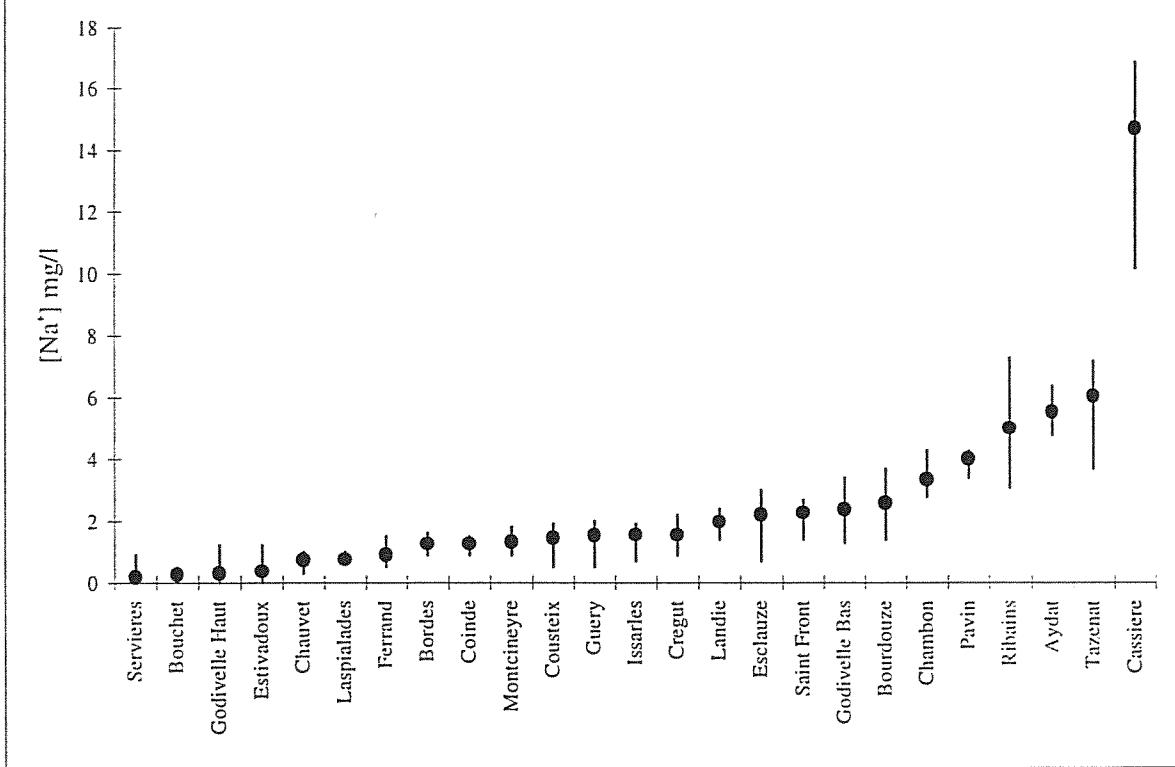
**Sodium, Na<sup>+</sup>**

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geography

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 5.4    | 5.7    | 5.7    | 5.4    | 6.4    | 5.8    | 5.7    | 5.0    | 4.8    | <b>5.54</b>  |
| Bordes         | -      | 1.6    | -      | 1.1    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.2    | 0.9    | 1.3    | <b>1.26</b>  |
| Bouchet        | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.3    | <b>0.26</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 3.0    | -      | 3.4    | 3.7    | 2.9    | 1.7    | 1.4    | 2.0    | <b>2.59</b>  |
| Cassiere       | 14.9   | 16.9   | 10.2   | 15.4   | 16.8   | 12.7   | 16.3   | 14.7   | 14.8   | <b>14.74</b> |
| Chambon        | 3.6    | 3.1    | 2.8    | 3.1    | 3.5    | 4.3    | 3.8    | 3.2    | 2.8    | <b>3.36</b>  |
| Chauvet        | 0.7    | 0.8    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 0.8    | 0.8    | <b>0.72</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | 1.5    | -      | 1.1    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 0.9    | 1.1    | 1.3    | <b>1.26</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 1.8    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.9    | 0.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | <b>1.44</b>  |
| Cregut         | 1.7    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.2    | 1.9    | 2.2    | 1.5    | 0.9    | 1.5    | <b>1.56</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 3.0    | 2.8    | 2.0    | 2.6    | 2.0    | 2.5    | 0.7    | 2.1    | <b>2.21</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.7    | 0.0    | 1.2    | 0.0    | <b>0.37</b>  |
| Ferrand        | 0.9    | 1.2    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 1.5    | 1.0    | 0.9    | 0.6    | 0.9    | <b>0.90</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 2.7    | 3.4    | -      | 1.8    | 3.0    | 3.2    | 1.3    | 1.5    | 2.0    | <b>2.36</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.2    | 0.1    | -      | 0.0    | 0.6    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 1.2    | <b>0.29</b>  |
| Guery          | 1.4    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 0.5    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 2.0    | <b>1.52</b>  |
| Issarles       | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.4    | 0.7    | 1.7    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.9    | 0.9    | <b>1.54</b>  |
| Landie         | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.4    | 1.4    | 2.0    | 1.4    | 2.0    | 2.3    | 1.8    | <b>1.97</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 1.0    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 1.0    | <b>0.75</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | 1.4    | 1.4    | -      | 1.2    | 1.6    | 1.8    | 0.9    | 1.1    | 1.1    | <b>1.31</b>  |
| Pavin          | 4.2    | 4.0    | 4.1    | 3.9    | 4.3    | 4.0    | 3.4    | 4.2    | 4.1    | <b>4.02</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 3.1    | 3.9    | 5.7    | 7.3    | 7.1    | 3.6    | 4.5    | <b>5.03</b>  |
| Saint Front    | 2.2    | 2.4    | 2.2    | 1.4    | 2.6    | 2.7    | 2.5    | -      | 2.2    | <b>2.28</b>  |
| Servieres      | 0.0    | 0.9    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.2    | <b>0.17</b>  |
| Tazenat        | 5.7    | 7.2    | 3.7    | 5.9    | 6.7    | 6.6    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 6.2    | <b>6.07</b>  |

Range and mean values for Sodium concentrations



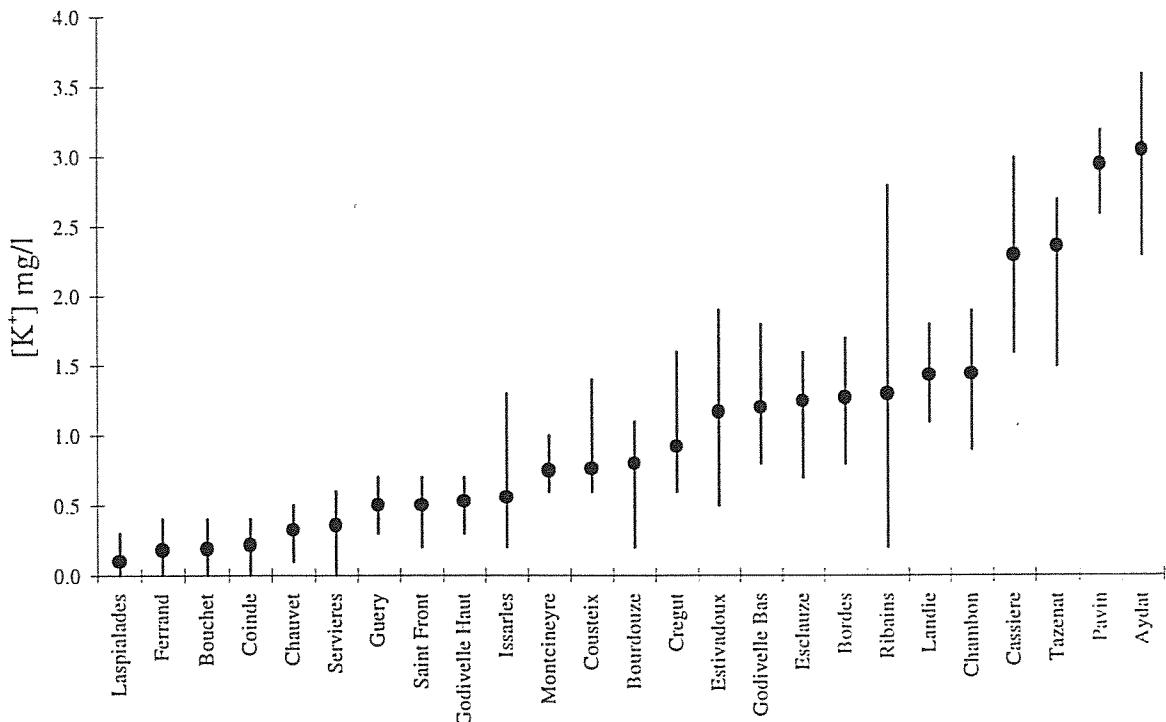
# Potassium, K<sup>+</sup>

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geography

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean        |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Aydat          | 3.1    | 3.0    | 3.6    | 2.7    | 2.9    | 3.4    | 3.5    | 3.0    | 2.3    | <b>3.06</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 1.7    | -      | 0.8    | 1.2    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.1    | 1.3    | <b>1.27</b> |
| Bouchet        | 0.4    | 0.0    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.3    | 0.3    | <b>0.19</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.9    | -      | 0.2    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 1.1    | 0.9    | 0.9    | <b>0.80</b> |
| Cassiere       | 2.4    | 3.0    | 1.6    | 2.0    | 2.5    | 2.1    | 2.7    | 2.3    | 2.1    | <b>2.30</b> |
| Chambon        | 1.6    | 1.3    | 0.9    | 1.4    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.9    | 1.4    | 1.4    | <b>1.44</b> |
| Chauvet        | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.4    | <b>0.32</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.4    | -      | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.3    | <b>0.21</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 1.4    | 0.7    | 0.8    | 0.6    | <b>0.76</b> |
| Cregut         | 1.0    | 1.0    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 1.0    | 1.6    | 1.0    | 0.7    | 0.7    | <b>0.92</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.0    | 1.3    | 1.2    | 1.6    | 0.7    | 1.3    | <b>1.25</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.9    | 1.3    | 1.9    | 1.5    | 0.5    | 0.9    | <b>1.17</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.4    | <b>0.18</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 1.3    | 1.7    | -      | 0.9    | 1.5    | 1.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | <b>1.20</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.5    | 0.3    | -      | 0.4    | -      | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | <b>0.53</b> |
| Guery          | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.5    | 0.5    | <b>0.50</b> |
| Issarles       | 0.6    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 1.3    | 0.4    | <b>0.56</b> |
| Landie         | 1.1    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.1    | 1.5    | 1.2    | 1.5    | 1.8    | 1.7    | <b>1.43</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.1    | 0.3    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.1    | <b>0.10</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.9    | 0.6    | -      | 0.6    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 0.5    | 0.7    | 0.7    | <b>0.75</b> |
| Pavin          | 3.2    | 2.7    | 2.8    | 2.8    | 3.2    | 3.0    | 2.6    | 3.2    | 3.1    | <b>2.96</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.6    | 0.9    | 0.2    | 2.1    | 2.8    | 1.0    | 1.5    | <b>1.30</b> |
| Saint Front    | 0.2    | 0.5    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.7    | -      | 0.6    | <b>0.50</b> |
| Servieres      | 0.4    | 0.0    | 0.4    | 0.1    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.6    | <b>0.36</b> |
| Tazenat        | 2.3    | 2.5    | 1.5    | 2.3    | 2.6    | 2.7    | 2.3    | 2.5    | 2.6    | <b>2.37</b> |

Range and mean values for Potassium concentration



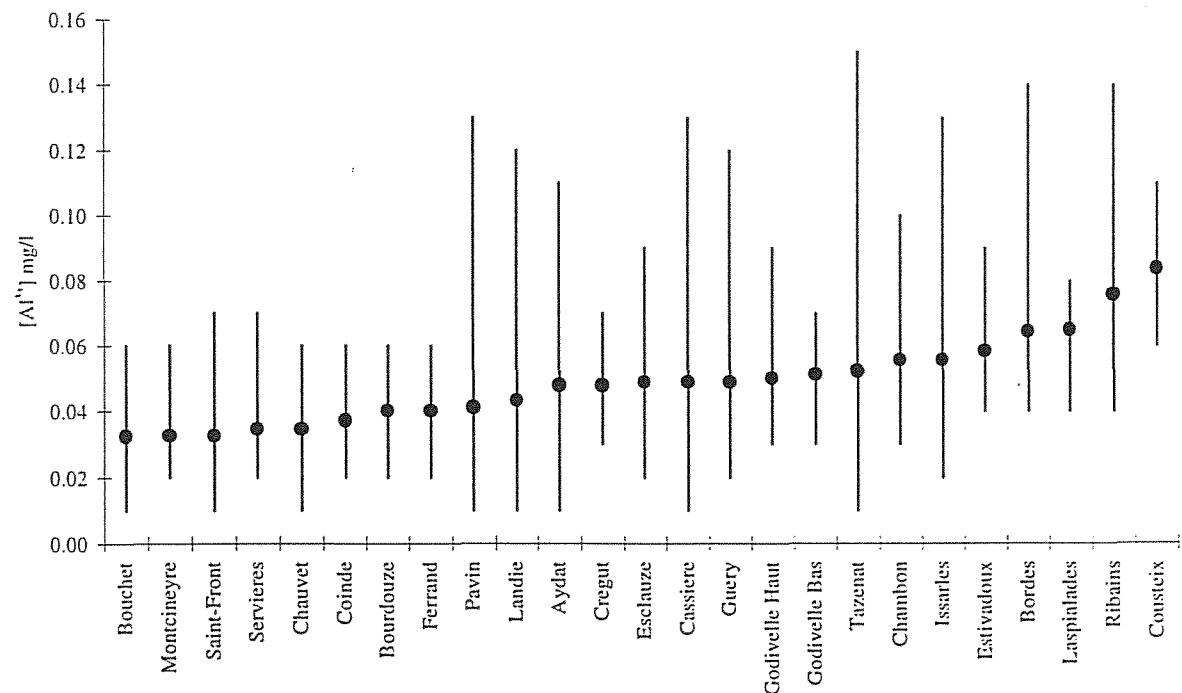
**Aluminium, Al<sup>3+</sup>**

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geology

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 0.11   | 0.06   | 0.01   | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.06   | <b>0.048</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 0.14   | -      | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.07   | <b>0.064</b> |
| Bouchet        | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.06   | 0.03   | 0.02   | 0.04   | <b>0.032</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.06   | -      | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.04   | <b>0.040</b> |
| Cassiere       | 0.13   | 0.03   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.07   | <b>0.049</b> |
| Chambon        | 0.10   | 0.09   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.10   | <b>0.056</b> |
| Chauvet        | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | <b>0.034</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.04   | -      | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.02   | 0.04   | 0.02   | <b>0.037</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 0.08   | 0.10   | 0.09   | 0.09   | 0.11   | 0.06   | 0.08   | 0.06   | <b>0.084</b> |
| Cregut         | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | <b>0.048</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.02   | 0.09   | <b>0.049</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.09   | <b>0.058</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.02   | 0.06   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.04   | <b>0.040</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 0.04   | 0.06   | -      | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.05   | <b>0.051</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.06   | 0.09   | -      | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.04   | <b>0.050</b> |
| Guery          | 0.08   | 0.03   | 0.02   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.12   | <b>0.049</b> |
| Issarles       | 0.02   | 0.12   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.02   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.13   | 0.03   | <b>0.056</b> |
| Landie         | 0.02   | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.12   | 0.03   | 0.03   | <b>0.043</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.08   | 0.05   | 0.08   | 0.07   | 0.07   | 0.08   | <b>0.065</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.06   | 0.02   | -      | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.03   | <b>0.033</b> |
| Pavin          | 0.13   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.05   | 0.02   | 0.05   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.04   | <b>0.041</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.09   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.08   | 0.04   | 0.14   | 0.06   | <b>0.076</b> |
| Saint-Front    | 0.01   | 0.03   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.06   | 0.07   | -      | 0.03   | <b>0.033</b> |
| Servieres      | 0.07   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.04   | <b>0.034</b> |
| Tazenat        | 0.15   | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.07   | 0.03   | 0.08   | <b>0.052</b> |

Range and mean values for Aluminium concentrations



**Iron (Fe)**

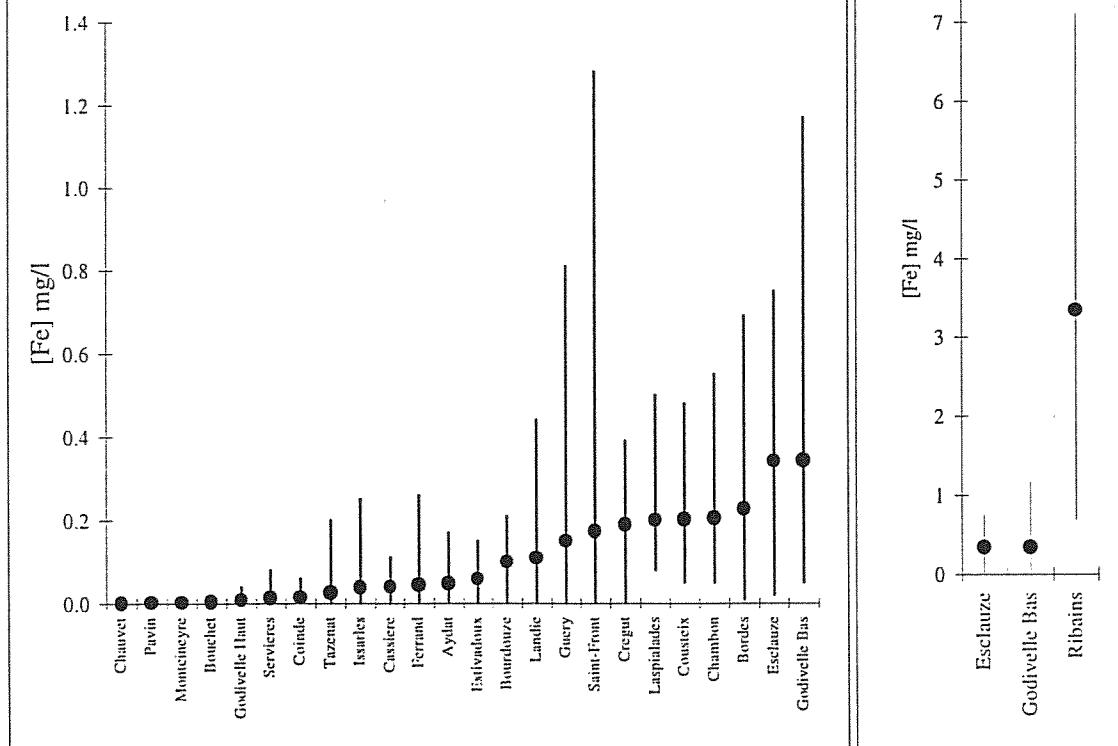
mg/l

ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geology

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 0.06   | 0.09   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.17   | <b>0.048</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 0.69   | -      | 0.01   | 0.14   | 0.24   | 0.21   | 0.07   | 0.23   | <b>0.227</b> |
| Bouchet        | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.003</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.21   | -      | 0.10   | 0.15   | 0.12   | 0.11   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.099</b> |
| Cassiere       | 0.06   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.08   | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.11   | <b>0.039</b> |
| Chambon        | 0.20   | 0.05   | 0.16   | 0.17   | 0.13   | 0.10   | 0.35   | 0.13   | 0.55   | <b>0.204</b> |
| Chauvet        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.000</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.04   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.014</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 0.48   | 0.19   | 0.05   | 0.23   | 0.30   | 0.17   | 0.10   | 0.09   | <b>0.201</b> |
| Cregut         | 0.15   | 0.29   | 0.08   | 0.00   | 0.22   | 0.38   | 0.39   | 0.09   | 0.10   | <b>0.189</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 0.75   | 0.34   | 0.15   | 0.28   | 0.42   | 0.49   | 0.02   | 0.28   | <b>0.341</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.14   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.15   | <b>0.058</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.26   | 0.10   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.044</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 0.26   | 0.66   | -      | 0.05   | 0.24   | 1.17   | 0.21   | 0.14   | 0.06   | <b>0.343</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.00   | 0.04   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.008</b> |
| Guery          | 0.10   | 0.03   | 0.08   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.05   | 0.25   | 0.00   | 0.81   | <b>0.149</b> |
| Issarles       | 0.00   | 0.09   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.25   | 0.00   | <b>0.038</b> |
| Landie         | 0.07   | 0.10   | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.13   | 0.08   | 0.44   | 0.10   | 0.00   | <b>0.109</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.10   | 0.50   | 0.18   | 0.08   | 0.15   | 0.29   | 0.21   | 0.09   | <b>0.200</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.00   | 0.01   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.001</b> |
| Pavin          | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.001</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.69   | 3.10   | 4.96   | 7.11   | 3.08   | 2.17   | 2.29   | <b>3.343</b> |
| Saint-Front    | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.04   | 1.28   | -      | 0.00   | <b>0.173</b> |
| Servières      | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08   | <b>0.012</b> |
| Tazenat        | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.20   | <b>0.026</b> |

Range and mean values for Iron concentrations



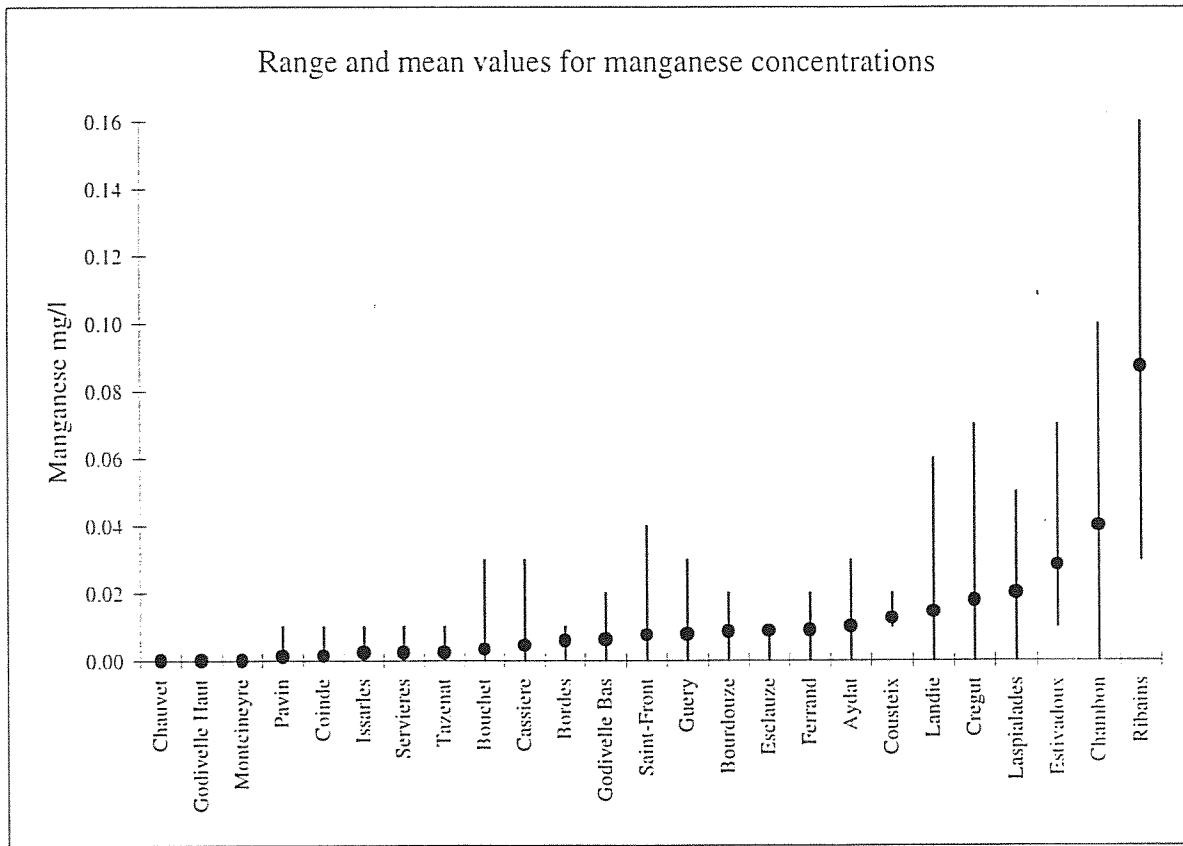
**Manganese, (Mn)**

Method: ICP-AES analyses.

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geology

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | <b>0.010</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 0.01   | -      | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | <b>0.006</b> |
| Bouchet        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.003</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.02   | -      | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | <b>0.009</b> |
| Cassiere       | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.03   | 0.00   | <b>0.004</b> |
| Chambon        | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.03   | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.10   | 0.08   | 0.04   | <b>0.040</b> |
| Chauvet        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.000</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.00   | -      | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.001</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.02   | <b>0.013</b> |
| Cregut         | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.07   | 0.02   | 0.02   | <b>0.018</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | <b>0.009</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.02   | 0.07   | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.01   | <b>0.028</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | <b>0.009</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 0.01   | 0.00   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | <b>0.006</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.00   | 0.00   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.000</b> |
| Guery          | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.01   | 0.01   | <b>0.008</b> |
| Issarles       | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | <b>0.002</b> |
| Landie         | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.01   | 0.01   | <b>0.014</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.00   | 0.04   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05   | 0.02   | 0.02   | <b>0.020</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.00   | 0.00   | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.000</b> |
| Pavin          | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.001</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.03   | 0.10   | 0.06   | 0.16   | 0.09   | 0.09   | 0.08   | <b>0.087</b> |
| Saint-Front    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | -      | 0.00   | <b>0.008</b> |
| Servieres      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | <b>0.002</b> |
| Tazenat        | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | <b>0.002</b> |

Range and mean values for manganese concentrations



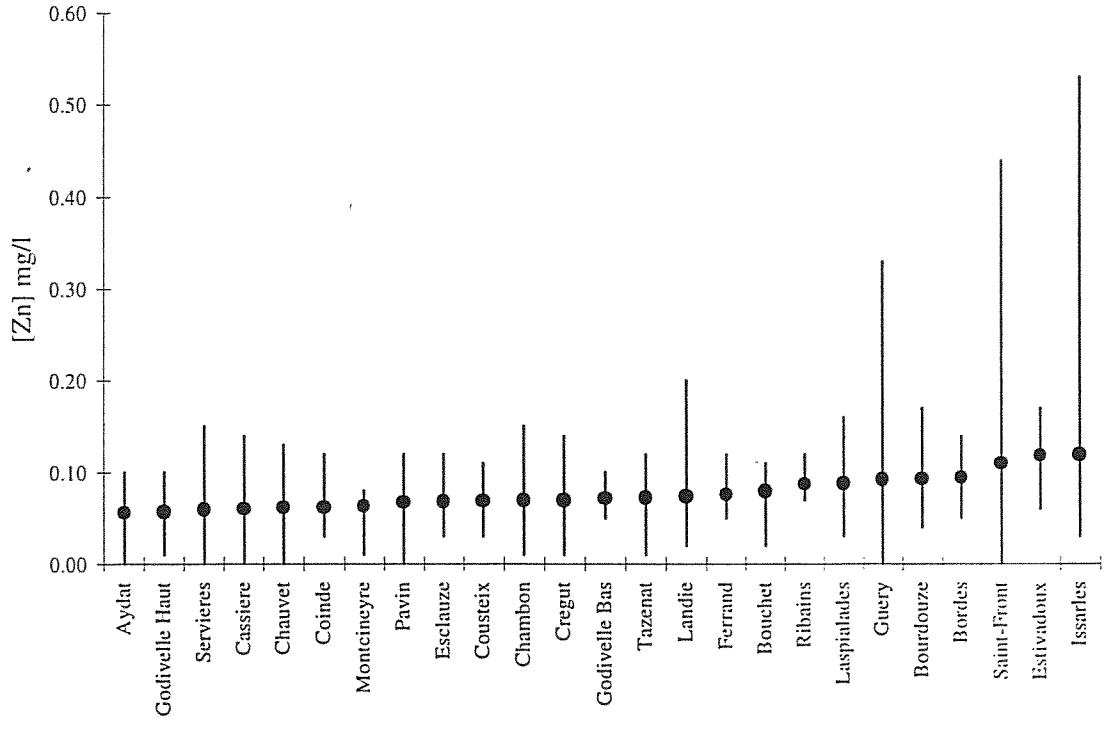
**Zinc, (Zn)**

Method: ICP-AES analyses,

Royal Holloway, Dept. of Geology

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.07   | 0.09   | 0.10   | 0.02   | 0.07   | 0.06   | 0.09   | <b>0.056</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 0.14   | -      | 0.06   | 0.12   | 0.08   | 0.05   | 0.09   | 0.12   | <b>0.094</b> |
| Bouchet        | 0.11   | 0.10   | 0.05   | 0.07   | 0.09   | 0.02   | 0.07   | 0.10   | 0.10   | <b>0.079</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.12   | -      | 0.07   | 0.17   | 0.09   | 0.09   | 0.04   | 0.07   | <b>0.093</b> |
| Cassiere       | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.08   | 0.04   | 0.14   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.08   | <b>0.060</b> |
| Chambon        | 0.01   | 0.07   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.08   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.15   | <b>0.069</b> |
| Chauvet        | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.07   | 0.06   | 0.13   | 0.04   | 0.07   | 0.07   | 0.09   | <b>0.061</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 0.03   | -      | 0.06   | 0.12   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.11   | 0.04   | <b>0.061</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 0.04   | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.11   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.08   | 0.09   | <b>0.069</b> |
| Cregut         | 0.07   | 0.01   | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.07   | 0.14   | <b>0.069</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 0.03   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.11   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.12   | <b>0.068</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.06   | 0.16   | 0.13   | 0.07   | 0.12   | 0.17   | <b>0.118</b> |
| Ferrand        | 0.09   | 0.12   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.08   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.09   | 0.05   | <b>0.076</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 0.06   | 0.10   | -      | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.10   | <b>0.071</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 0.01   | 0.06   | -      | 0.05   | 0.10   | 0.03   | 0.09   | 0.06   | 0.05   | <b>0.056</b> |
| Guery          | 0.00   | 0.10   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.12   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.10   | 0.33   | <b>0.092</b> |
| Issarles       | 0.08   | 0.12   | 0.06   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.53   | 0.08   | <b>0.119</b> |
| Landie         | 0.09   | 0.03   | 0.05   | 0.04   | 0.10   | 0.02   | 0.20   | 0.09   | 0.04   | <b>0.073</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 0.03   | 0.08   | 0.07   | 0.16   | 0.04   | 0.09   | 0.09   | 0.14   | <b>0.088</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.01   | 0.08   | -      | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.04   | 0.07   | 0.07   | <b>0.063</b> |
| Pavin          | 0.00   | 0.09   | 0.08   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.02   | 0.06   | 0.12   | 0.10   | <b>0.067</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.10   | 0.08   | 0.12   | <b>0.087</b> |
| Saint-Front    | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.07   | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.44   | -      | 0.10   | <b>0.110</b> |
| Servieres      | 0.00   | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.04   | 0.15   | 0.02   | 0.04   | 0.08   | 0.10   | <b>0.059</b> |
| Tazenat        | 0.01   | 0.11   | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.09   | 0.02   | 0.08   | 0.12   | 0.12   | <b>0.072</b> |

Range and mean values for Zinc concentrations



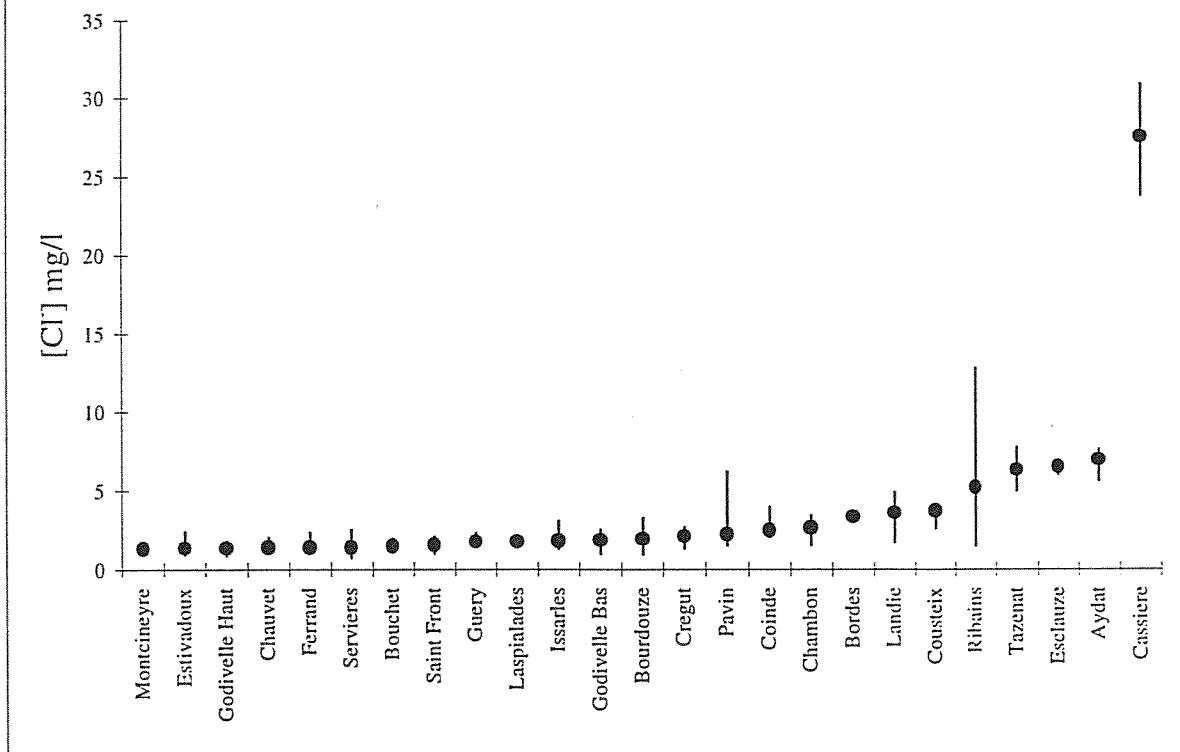
**Chloride, Cl<sup>-</sup>**

Method: Auto-Analyser, Department of Geology, UCL

mg/l

| site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | 7.658  | 7.060  | 7.220  | 6.778  | 7.403  | 7.329  | 7.194  | 6.416  | 5.634  | <b>6.97</b>  |
| Bordes         | -      | 3.710  | -      | 2.992  | 3.343  | 3.301  | 3.615  | 3.011  | 3.274  | <b>3.32</b>  |
| Bouchet        | 1.613  | 1.942  | 1.256  | 1.197  | 1.225  | 1.194  | 1.715  | 1.346  | 1.486  | <b>1.44</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 2.809  | -      | 2.379  | 3.254  | 1.637  | 1.036  | 1.276  | 0.976  | <b>1.91</b>  |
| Cassiere       | 23.843 | 23.940 | 25.120 | 26.915 | 29.165 | 29.881 | 29.686 | 29.082 | 30.961 | <b>27.62</b> |
| Chambon        | 2.850  | 3.426  | 2.985  | 3.352  | 2.275  | 1.548  | 1.985  | 2.642  | 2.449  | <b>2.61</b>  |
| Chauvet        | 1.230  | 2.002  | 1.545  | 1.217  | 1.245  | 1.133  | 1.246  | 1.275  | 1.286  | <b>1.35</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | 2.134  | -      | 3.958  | 2.286  | 2.027  | 2.332  | 2.428  | 2.065  | <b>2.46</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 3.674  | 3.773  | 3.854  | 3.906  | 4.077  | 4.173  | 2.636  | 3.627  | <b>3.72</b>  |
| Cregut         | 1.928  | 2.577  | 1.571  | 2.652  | 1.935  | 2.383  | 2.488  | 1.326  | 1.927  | <b>2.09</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 6.594  | 6.800  | 6.014  | 6.451  | 6.605  | 6.989  | 6.511  | 6.333  | <b>6.54</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.945  | 1.082  | 1.343  | 1.247  | 2.360  | 0.915  | <b>1.32</b>  |
| Ferrand        | 1.200  | 2.308  | 1.523  | 1.106  | 1.406  | 1.378  | 1.209  | 1.062  | 1.012  | <b>1.36</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 1.690  | 1.202  | -      | 1.840  | 1.013  | 2.125  | 2.399  | 1.717  | 2.502  | <b>1.81</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | 1.300  | 1.611  | -      | 1.253  | 1.272  | 0.881  | 1.252  | 1.299  | 1.768  | <b>1.33</b>  |
| Guery          | 1.629  | 1.505  | 2.097  | 2.300  | 1.536  | 1.415  | 1.610  | 1.811  | 1.911  | <b>1.76</b>  |
| Issarles       | 2.300  | 2.114  | 3.048  | 1.312  | 1.304  | 1.373  | 1.398  | 1.576  | 1.663  | <b>1.79</b>  |
| Landie         | 3.804  | 1.723  | 1.859  | 4.899  | 3.739  | 3.445  | 3.912  | 4.833  | 3.987  | <b>3.58</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 1.594  | 1.371  | 2.126  | 1.911  | 1.402  | 1.737  | 1.907  | 2.016  | <b>1.76</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | 1.262  | 1.528  | -      | 1.188  | 1.205  | 1.295  | 1.219  | 1.062  | 1.545  | <b>1.29</b>  |
| Pavin          | 1.853  | 2.116  | 1.647  | 6.185  | 1.579  | 1.557  | 1.654  | 1.689  | 1.539  | <b>2.20</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 12.846 | 4.309  | 1.490  | 4.681  | 6.446  | 3.186  | 3.521  | <b>5.21</b>  |
| Saint Front    | 1.647  | 2.095  | 0.984  | 1.486  | 1.535  | 1.546  | 1.651  | -      | 1.457  | <b>1.55</b>  |
| Servieres      | 1.247  | 2.500  | 1.360  | 1.297  | 1.296  | 0.740  | 1.327  | 1.106  | 1.357  | <b>1.36</b>  |
| Tazenat        | 6.560  | 7.766  | 5.134  | 5.008  | 6.082  | 6.344  | 6.659  | 6.395  | 6.732  | <b>6.30</b>  |

Range and mean values for Chloride concentrations



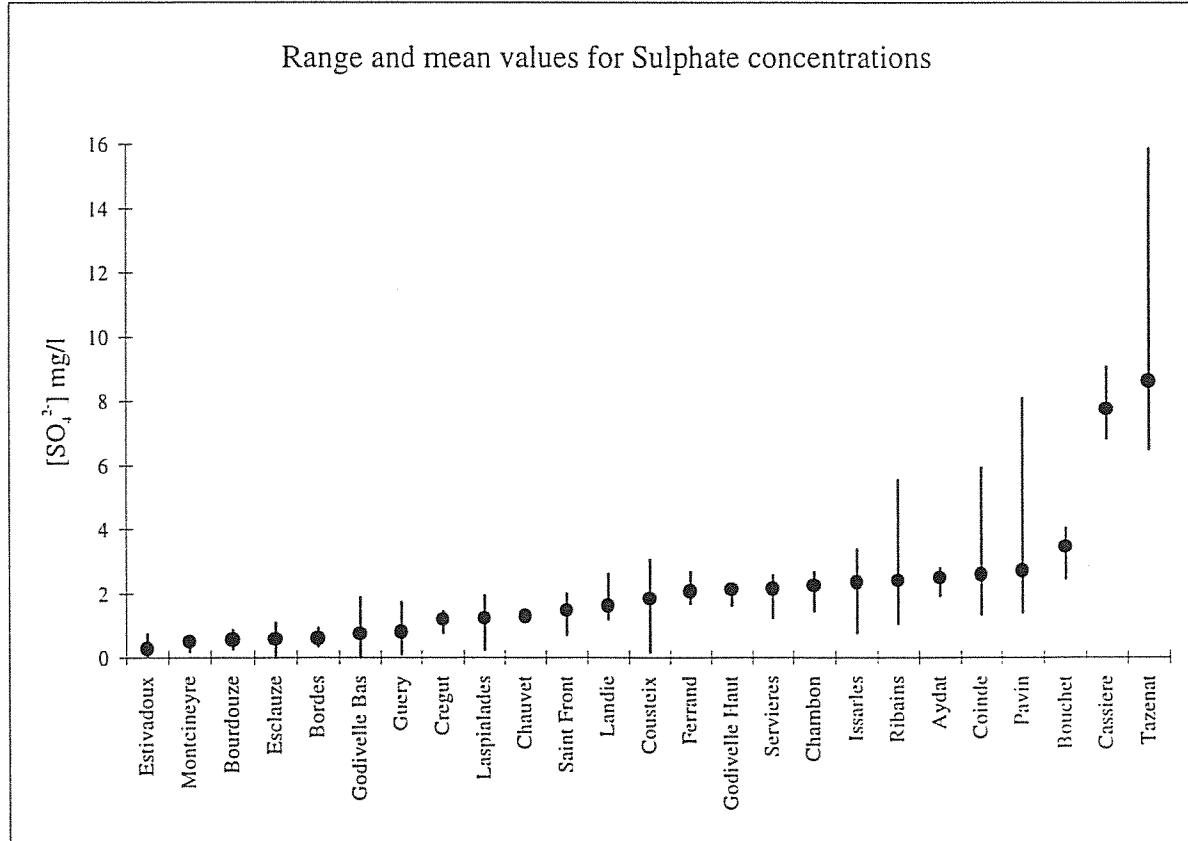
# Sulfate, $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$

Method: Auto-Analyser, Department of Geology, UCL

mg/l

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean        |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Aydat          | 2.772  | 2.630  | 2.438  | 2.710  | 2.565  | 2.367  | 1.919  | 2.595  | 2.387  | <b>2.49</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | 0.423  | -      | 0.921  | 0.530  | 0.575  | 0.620  | 0.776  | 0.340  | <b>0.60</b> |
| Bouchet        | 3.808  | 4.034  | 2.447  | 3.413  | 3.351  | 3.444  | 3.714  | 3.441  | 3.385  | <b>3.45</b> |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 0.565  | -      | 0.845  | 0.808  | 0.368  | 0.274  | 0.602  | 0.346  | <b>0.54</b> |
| Cassiere       | 7.969  | 6.841  | 8.487  | 7.997  | 9.070  | 7.322  | 6.965  | 7.030  | 8.166  | <b>7.76</b> |
| Chambon        | 2.653  | 2.300  | 2.124  | 2.307  | 2.173  | 1.442  | 2.308  | 2.246  | 2.498  | <b>2.23</b> |
| Chauvet        | 1.319  | 1.383  | 1.467  | 1.216  | 1.152  | 1.132  | 1.264  | 1.299  | 1.258  | <b>1.28</b> |
| Coinde         | -      | 2.185  | -      | 5.929  | 2.469  | 1.878  | 1.347  | 2.396  | 1.894  | <b>2.59</b> |
| Cousteix       | -      | 1.038  | 2.814  | 2.170  | 3.049  | 0.170  | 1.990  | 1.356  | 2.098  | <b>1.84</b> |
| Cregut         | 1.360  | 1.331  | 0.820  | 1.448  | 1.305  | 1.099  | 1.369  | 0.769  | 1.121  | <b>1.18</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | 0.083  | 0.777  | 1.081  | 0.629  | 0.009  | 0.278  | 0.834  | 0.808  | <b>0.56</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.381  | 0.035  | 0.036  | 0.061  | 0.723  | 0.319  | <b>0.26</b> |
| Ferrand        | 2.080  | 1.927  | 2.666  | 1.761  | 2.145  | 2.293  | 2.149  | 1.722  | 1.676  | <b>2.05</b> |
| Godivelle Bas  | 0.891  | 1.867  | -      | 0.884  | 0.424  | 0.530  | 0.537  | 0.000  | 0.733  | <b>0.73</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | 2.285  | 2.421  | -      | 2.100  | 2.105  | 1.622  | 2.160  | 2.132  | 2.136  | <b>2.12</b> |
| Guery          | 0.678  | 1.514  | 1.721  | 0.922  | 0.525  | 0.102  | 0.502  | 0.597  | 0.542  | <b>0.79</b> |
| Issarles       | 3.372  | 1.549  | 0.764  | 2.492  | 2.590  | 2.283  | 2.708  | 2.653  | 2.615  | <b>2.34</b> |
| Landie         | 1.342  | 2.410  | 2.591  | 1.291  | 1.305  | 1.657  | 1.302  | 1.369  | 1.204  | <b>1.61</b> |
| Laspialades    | -      | 1.076  | 0.241  | 1.928  | 1.360  | 0.478  | 1.189  | 1.801  | 1.675  | <b>1.22</b> |
| Montcineyre    | 0.549  | 0.401  | -      | 0.530  | 0.539  | 0.179  | 0.541  | 0.517  | 0.671  | <b>0.49</b> |
| Pavin          | 1.679  | 1.900  | 1.498  | 8.111  | 1.444  | 1.407  | 5.295  | 1.474  | 1.449  | <b>2.70</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 5.545  | 1.783  | 2.308  | 1.055  | 1.377  | 1.780  | 2.949  | <b>2.40</b> |
| Saint Front    | 1.991  | 0.712  | 1.045  | 1.818  | 1.706  | 1.369  | 1.285  | -      | 1.749  | <b>1.46</b> |
| Servieres      | 2.407  | 2.370  | 2.567  | 2.138  | 2.125  | 1.229  | 2.257  | 1.823  | 2.195  | <b>2.12</b> |
| Tazenat        | 8.534  | 8.382  | 7.788  | 6.519  | 7.599  | 7.746  | 7.611  | 15.860 | 7.599  | <b>8.63</b> |

Range and mean values for Sulphate concentrations



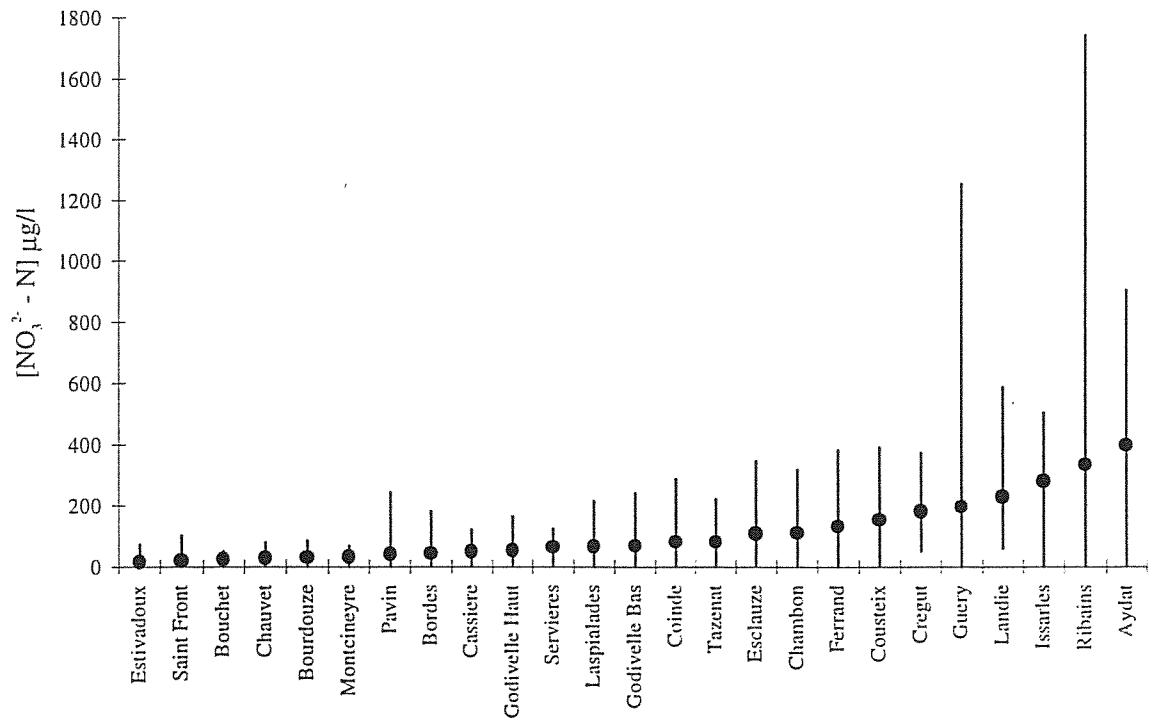
# Nitrate-Nitrogen, $\text{NO}_3^-$ -N

Method: Auto-Analyser, Department of Geology, UCL

 $\mu\text{g/l}$ 

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Aydat          | 522    | 18     | 233    | 672    | 446    | 0      | 205    | 905    | 581    | 398  |
| Bordes         | -      | 182    | -      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13     | 73     | 32     | 43   |
| Bouchet        | 52     | 24     | 19     | 15     | 3      | 0      | 41     | 41     | 24     | 24   |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 85     | -      | 0      | 83     | 3      | 8      | 29     | 9      | 31   |
| Cassiere       | 29     | 41     | 38     | 121    | 0      | 44     | 0      | 56     | 121    | 50   |
| Chambon        | 21     | 0      | 214    | 319    | 2      | 0      | 58     | 287    | 101    | 111  |
| Chauvet        | 13     | 37     | 37     | 49     | 0      | 0      | 7      | 79     | 30     | 28   |
| Coinde         | -      | 0      | -      | 288    | 0      | 0      | 19     | 185    | 70     | 80   |
| Cousteix       | -      | 132    | 240    | 392    | 4      | 3      | 45     | 275    | 134    | 153  |
| Cregut         | 220    | 108    | 141    | 374    | 67     | 51     | 251    | 224    | 208    | 183  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 38     | 142    | 229    | 4      | 12     | 41     | 347    | 56     | 109  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 0      | 72     | 15     | 15   |
| Ferrand        | 173    | 49     | 383    | 223    | 0      | 1      | 30     | 223    | 115    | 133  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 43     | 242    | -      | 65     | 0      | 0      | 57     | 114    | 28     | 69   |
| Godivelle Haut | 69     | 165    | -      | 38     | 33     | 7      | 14     | 37     | 57     | 53   |
| Guery          | 5      | 42     | 1255   | 170    | 0      | 22     | 37     | 154    | 78     | 196  |
| Issarles       | 440    | 16     | 0      | 408    | 332    | 157    | 211    | 505    | 444    | 279  |
| Landie         | 314    | 61     | 144    | 342    | 233    | 61     | 103    | 587    | 215    | 229  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 25     | 49     | 116    | 0      | 0      | 16     | 110    | 217    | 67   |
| Montcineyre    | 64     | 16     | -      | 47     | 0      | 0      | 15     | 69     | 47     | 32   |
| Pavin          | 27     | 15     | 19     | 243    | 2      | 0      | 16     | 35     | 0      | 40   |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 1745   | 71     | 13     | 0      | 80     | 95     | 329    | 334  |
| Saint Front    | 9      | 102    | 11     | 0      | 1      | 5      | 13     | -      | 18     | 20   |
| Servieres      | 85     | 53     | 87     | 64     | 47     | 3      | 28     | 91     | 124    | 65   |
| Tazenat        | 76     | 25     | 149    | 183    | 0      | 0      | 22     | 223    | 48     | 81   |

Range and mean values for Nitrate-Nitrogen concentrations



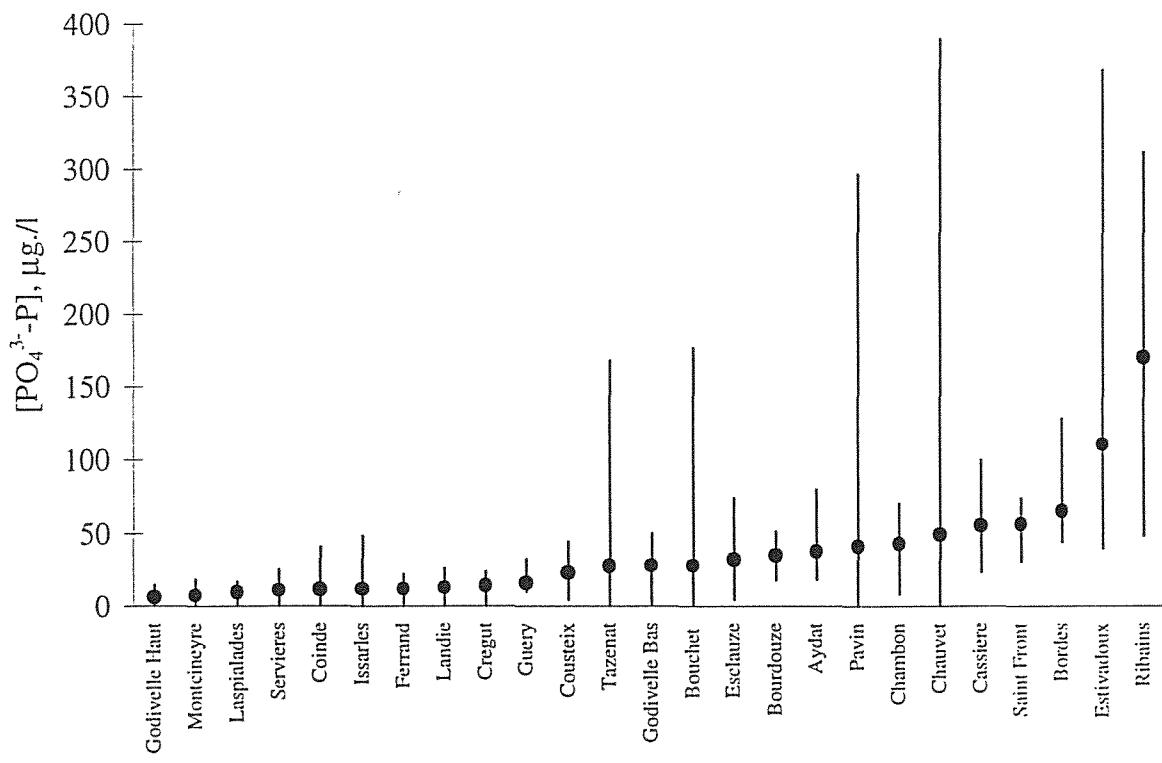
# Total Phosphorus

Method: persulphate microwave digestion and spectrophotometry

(Molybdenum blue complex measured colorimetrically at 885 nm).

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean  |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Aydat          | 26     | 39     | 47     | 40     | 35     | 26     | 23     | 19     | 80     | 37.3  |
| Bordes         | -      | 44     | -      | 46     | 79     | 128    | 51     | 61     | 48     | 65.3  |
| Bouchet        | 6      | 5      | 177    | 15     | 12     | 10     | 12     | 1      | 11     | 27.7  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | 51     | -      | 40     | 41     | 35     | 23     | 33     | 18     | 34.5  |
| Cassiere       | 29     | 23     | 86     | 48     | 45     | 72     | 100    | 29     | 66     | 55.4  |
| Chambon        | 31     | 26     | 70     | 50     | 41     | 70     | 47     | 9      | 39     | 42.6  |
| Chauvet        | 11     | 4      | 8      | 390    | 8      | 8      | 9      | 0      | 3      | 49.1  |
| Coinde         | -      | 41     | -      | 6      | 10     | 10     | 12     | 0      | 0      | 11.3  |
| Cousteix       | -      | 23     | 12     | 20     | 44     | 30     | 33     | 5      | 14     | 22.7  |
| Cregut         | 8      | 17     | 10     | 12     | 24     | 22     | 23     | 0      | 8      | 13.8  |
| Esclauze       | -      | 74     | 30     | 24     | 50     | 28     | 26     | 5      | 17     | 31.9  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 369    | 68     | 90     | 39     | 42     | 54     | 110.5 |
| Ferrand        | 3      | 13     | 8      | 10     | 22     | 22     | 20     | 0      | 8      | 11.9  |
| Godivelle Bas  | 16     | 50     | -      | 28     | 30     | 48     | 30     | 1      | 18     | 27.7  |
| Godivelle Haut | 3      | 15     | -      | 4      | 4      | 6      | 10     | 0      | 2      | 5.6   |
| Guery          | 10     | 12     | 20     | 12     | 12     | 16     | 16     | 11     | 32     | 15.8  |
| Issarles       | 4      | 2      | 48     | 10     | 6      | 8      | 14     | 0      | 11     | 11.5  |
| Landie         | 8      | 7      | 8      | 20     | 26     | 17     | 14     | 0      | 10     | 12.4  |
| Laspialades    | -      | 11     | 8      | 12     | 12     | 16     | 16     | 0      | 0      | 9.5   |
| Montcineyre    | 3      | 4      | -      | 8      | 12     | 18     | 11     | 0      | 0      | 7.2   |
| Pavin          | 9      | 2      | 10     | 297    | 14     | 12     | 14     | 0      | 9      | 40.9  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 48     | 116    | 254    | 312    | 161    | 155    | 143    | 170.0 |
| Saint Front    | 31     | 74     | 44     | 38     | 68     | 70     | 56     | -      | 68     | 56.2  |
| Servieres      | 5      | 10     | 8      | 6      | 8      | 25     | 14     | 0      | 22     | 11.0  |
| Tazenat        | 5      | 5      | 168    | 18     | 10     | 12     | 14     | 0      | 15     | 27.5  |

Range and mean values for Total Phosphorus



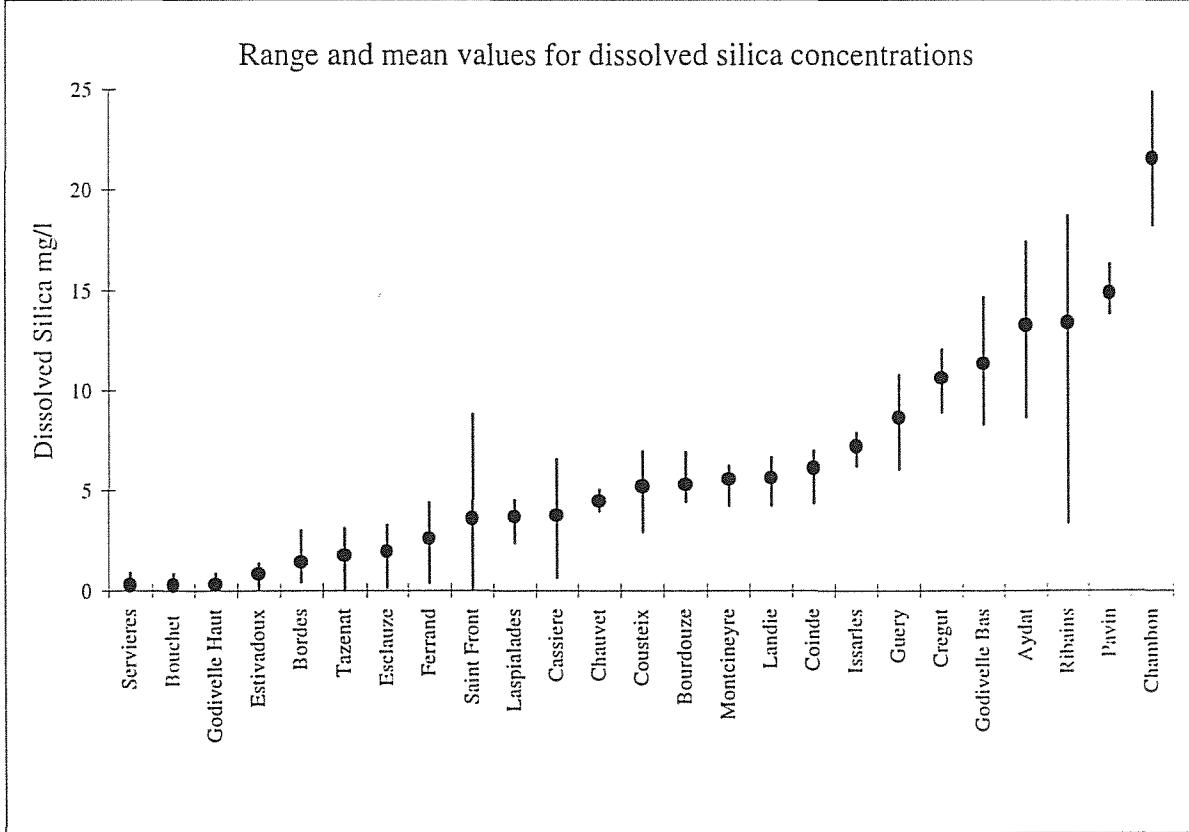
## Dissolved Silica

Method: spectrophotometry (molydate blue complex, 700 nm).

mg/l

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | -      | -      | 16.84  | 17.43  | 8.69   | 10.12  | 14.73  | 13.75  | 11.38  | <b>13.28</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | -      | -      | 1.36   | 0.43   | 0.74   | 1.90   | 2.99   | 0.94   | <b>1.39</b>  |
| Bouchet        | -      | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.61   | 0.46   | 0.84   | <b>0.27</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | -      | -      | 6.91   | 5.83   | 4.99   | 4.63   | 4.46   | 5.07   | <b>5.32</b>  |
| Cassiere       | -      | -      | 0.65   | 6.23   | 0.96   | 4.01   | 2.52   | 6.57   | 5.19   | <b>3.73</b>  |
| Chambon        | -      | -      | 20.76  | 19.37  | 21.12  | 23.64  | 24.89  | 23.15  | 18.27  | <b>21.60</b> |
| Chauvet        | -      | -      | 4.21   | 4.55   | 3.98   | 4.06   | 4.47   | 5.04   | 4.92   | <b>4.46</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | -      | -      | 6.28   | 4.40   | 5.82   | 6.59   | 6.99   | 6.52   | <b>6.10</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | -      | 5.96   | 5.60   | 2.92   | 4.11   | 6.95   | 6.04   | 4.78   | <b>5.19</b>  |
| Cregut         | -      | -      | 9.73   | 8.95   | 10.75  | 11.52  | 12.05  | 11.88  | 9.49   | <b>10.62</b> |
| Esclauze       | -      | -      | 2.36   | 2.83   | 0.12   | 1.16   | 2.31   | 3.25   | 1.33   | <b>1.91</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 0.52   | 1.33   | 0.07   | 0.66   | 0.94   | 1.33   | <b>0.81</b>  |
| Ferrand        | -      | -      | 3.95   | 4.40   | 1.65   | 1.36   | 0.40   | 3.09   | 3.20   | <b>2.58</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | -      | -      | 12.09  | 8.32   | 9.81   | 12.21  | 14.67  | 10.99  | <b>11.35</b> |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | -      | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.40   | 0.52   | 0.84   | <b>0.29</b>  |
| Guery          | -      | -      | 9.42   | 10.37  | 6.10   | 7.42   | 7.67   | 8.67   | 10.80  | <b>8.63</b>  |
| Issarles       | -      | -      | 7.10   | 7.70   | 7.31   | 6.23   | 7.15   | 7.88   | 7.20   | <b>7.23</b>  |
| Landie         | -      | -      | 5.50   | 6.18   | 5.72   | 4.26   | 5.20   | 6.67   | 5.89   | <b>5.63</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | -      | 3.44   | 4.14   | 3.50   | 2.37   | 3.91   | 4.52   | 3.90   | <b>3.68</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | -      | -      | 6.23   | 5.41   | 4.26   | 5.45   | 5.94   | 5.99   | <b>5.55</b>  |
| Pavin          | -      | -      | 14.06  | 15.39  | 14.08  | 13.85  | 14.73  | 16.36  | 15.75  | <b>14.89</b> |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 17.10  | 17.07  | 12.50  | 10.95  | 3.39   | 18.73  | 13.95  | <b>13.38</b> |
| Saint Front    | -      | -      | 3.64   | 8.80   | 0.06   | 3.31   | 2.05   | -      | 3.66   | <b>3.59</b>  |
| Servieres      | -      | -      | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.45   | 0.46   | 0.89   | <b>0.26</b>  |
| Tazenat        | -      | -      | 1.63   | 2.93   | 1.33   | 0.00   | 0.92   | 3.09   | 2.25   | <b>1.74</b>  |

Range and mean values for dissolved silica concentrations

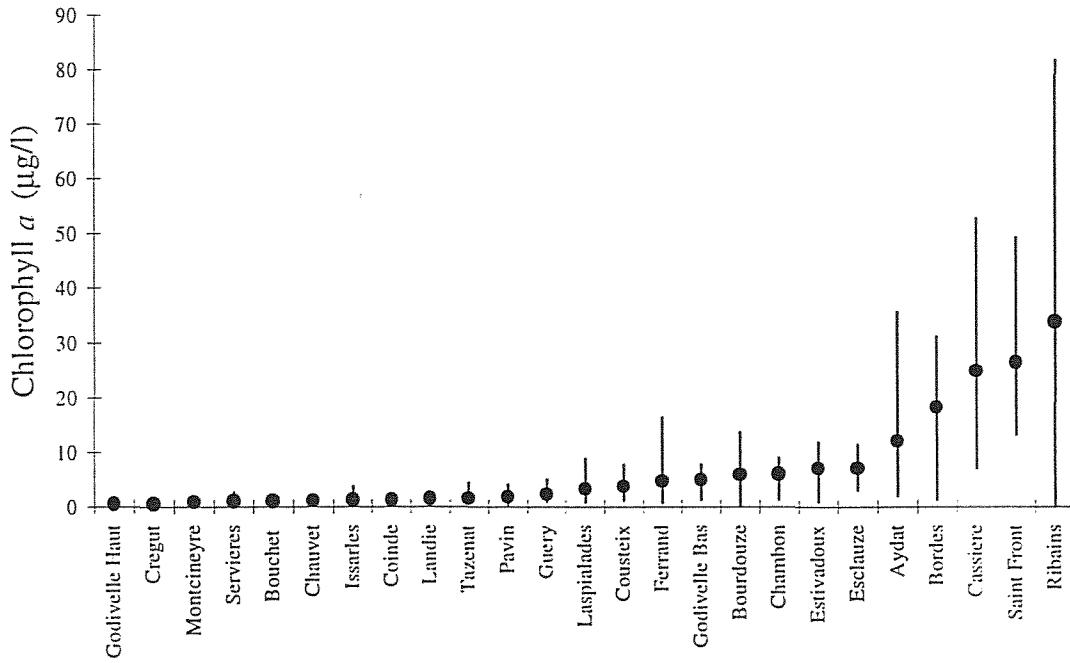


**Chlorophyll *a***

Method: acetone extraction, spectrophotometry

µg/l

| site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | -      | -      | 5.3    | 11.4   | 2.0    | 35.7   | 6.1    | 3.6    | 19.8   | <b>11.98</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | -      | -      | 21.2   | 9.8    | 1.3    | 31.3   | 21.3   | 24.7   | <b>18.25</b> |
| Bouchet        | -      | -      | 0.4    | 1.0    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.8    | 2.1    | 1.8    | <b>1.01</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | -      | -      | 13.7   | 7.5    | 0.0    | 3.3    | 1.8    | 8.8    | <b>5.84</b>  |
| Cassiere       | -      | -      | 15.0   | 16.9   | 7.0    | 32.3   | 52.7   | 19.8   | 30.4   | <b>24.87</b> |
| Chambon        | -      | -      | 4.8    | 6.6    | 2.9    | 1.3    | 9.0    | 8.4    | 8.8    | <b>5.96</b>  |
| Chauvet        | -      | -      | 1.1    | 1.5    | 1.2    | 0.2    | 0.7    | 1.2    | 1.8    | <b>1.11</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | -      | -      | 0.7    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 2.1    | 1.5    | 1.1    | <b>1.25</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | -      | 3.5    | 5.4    | 2.4    | 1.2    | 7.7    | 4.1    | 1.5    | <b>3.69</b>  |
| Cregut         | -      | -      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.8    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.1    | 0.0    | <b>0.52</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | -      | 7.9    | 10.7   | 6.2    | 6.2    | 3.6    | 11.4   | 3.1    | <b>7.01</b>  |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 3.3    | 7.0    | 12.0   | 9.6    | 9.1    | 1.0    | <b>7.00</b>  |
| Ferrand        | -      | -      | 1.0    | 1.0    | 16.5   | 1.8    | 1.7    | 10.0   | 0.7    | <b>4.68</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | -      | -      | 5.7    | 1.3    | 5.3    | 7.3    | 7.8    | 2.1    | <b>4.91</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | -      | -      | 0.5    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 1.6    | 0.2    | 0.3    | <b>0.47</b>  |
| Guery          | -      | -      | 1.3    | 1.5    | 3.0    | 1.6    | 5.1    | 0.8    | 2.9    | <b>2.30</b>  |
| Issarles       | -      | -      | 0.0    | 0.1    | 1.2    | 1.8    | 3.7    | 0.5    | 0.6    | <b>1.16</b>  |
| Landie         | -      | -      | 1.3    | 1.5    | 0.9    | 2.4    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 1.8    | <b>1.40</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | -      | 0.9    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 8.8    | 5.5    | 3.2    | 0.8    | <b>3.27</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | -      | -      | 1.9    | 1.3    | 1.1    | 0.5    | 0.0    | 0.3    | <b>0.83</b>  |
| Pavin          | -      | -      | 2.9    | 2.5    | 0.3    | 0.5    | 0.8    | 4.0    | 1.2    | <b>1.76</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 0.0    | 14.3   | 44.4   | 52.5   | 81.7   | 19.3   | 24.4   | <b>33.80</b> |
| Saint Front    | -      | -      | 49.3   | 25.7   | 17.6   | 26.6   | 26.3   | -      | 13.2   | <b>26.45</b> |
| Servieres      | -      | -      | 0.4    | 2.7    | 0.6    | 1.5    | 0.8    | 0.0    | 0.5    | <b>0.94</b>  |
| Tazenat        | -      | -      | 2.2    | 1.1    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.7    | 1.4    | 4.4    | <b>1.56</b>  |

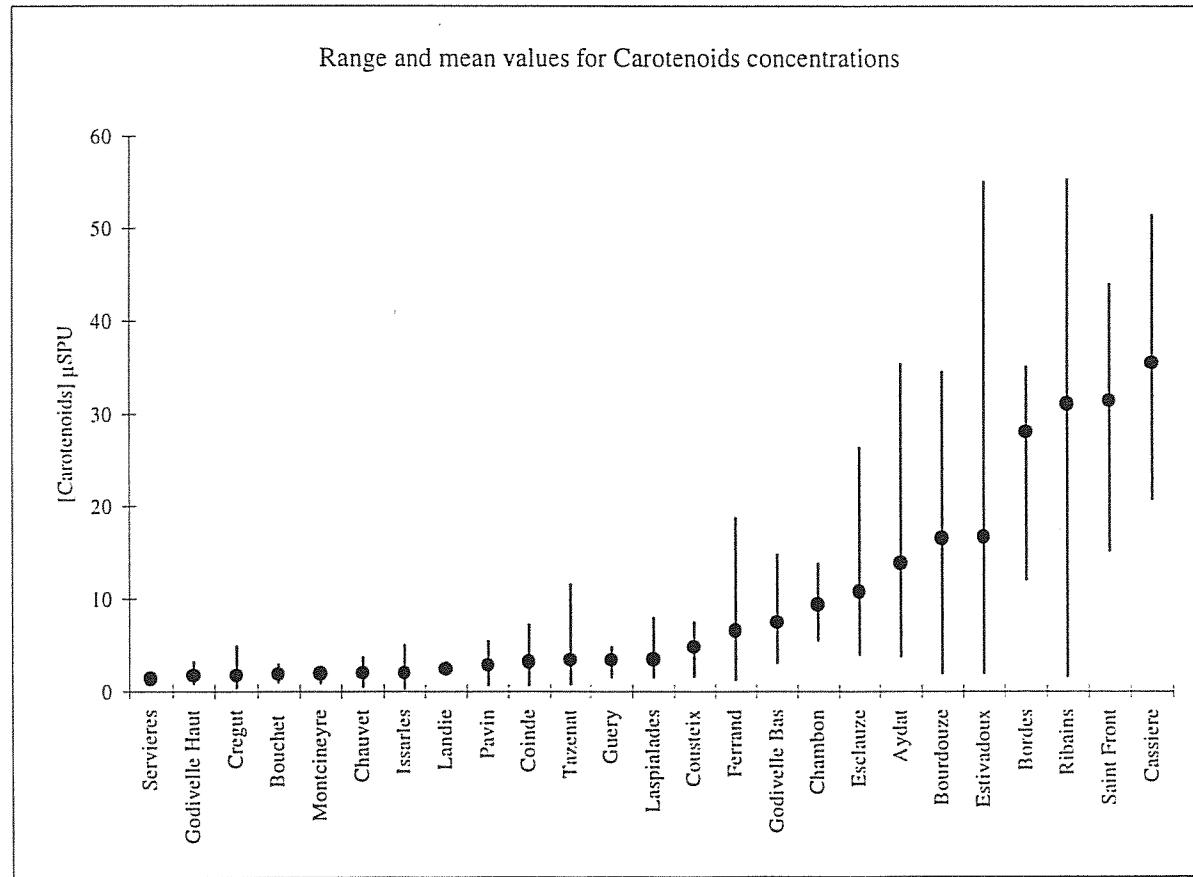
Range and mean values for Chlorophyll *a* concentrations

# Carotenoids

Method: extraction acetone, spectrophotometry

| Site           | May-96 | Aug-96 | Nov-96 | Feb-97 | May-97 | Aug-97 | Nov-97 | Feb-98 | May-98 | Mean         |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Aydat          | -      | -      | 5.2    | 10.4   | 3.8    | 35.4   | 4.7    | 5.0    | 32.8   | <b>13.89</b> |
| Bordes         | -      | -      | -      | 28.0   | 12.1   | 35.1   | 36.5   | 28.6   | 28.2   | <b>28.09</b> |
| Bouchet        | -      | -      | 1.2    | 1.3    | 2.5    | 1.0    | 1.2    | 2.9    | 2.8    | <b>1.84</b>  |
| Bourdouze      | -      | -      | -      | 34.6   | 30.8   | 11.1   | 7.6    | 2.0    | 13.2   | <b>16.55</b> |
| Cassiere       | -      | -      | 28.0   | 21.0   | 20.8   | 46.0   | 47.9   | 33.4   | 51.5   | <b>35.52</b> |
| Chambon        | -      | -      | 6.8    | 8.0    | 5.6    | 13.0   | 9.2    | 9.0    | 13.8   | <b>9.35</b>  |
| Chauvet        | -      | -      | 1.8    | 2.2    | 2.7    | 0.5    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 3.7    | <b>1.95</b>  |
| Coinde         | -      | -      | -      | 0.7    | 2.4    | 7.2    | 4.0    | 2.1    | 2.5    | <b>3.14</b>  |
| Cousteix       | -      | -      | 1.6    | 6.5    | 3.0    | 7.5    | 6.6    | 4.4    | 3.7    | <b>4.76</b>  |
| Cregut         | -      | -      | 0.8    | 0.6    | 3.2    | 4.8    | 1.4    | 0.4    | 0.6    | <b>1.70</b>  |
| Esclauze       | -      | -      | 10.0   | 8.8    | 9.0    | 26.4   | 4.3    | 12.9   | 4.0    | <b>10.79</b> |
| Estivadoux     | -      | -      | -      | 3.6    | 9.2    | 55.0   | 13.1   | 17.3   | 2.0    | <b>16.71</b> |
| Ferrand        | -      | -      | 2.1    | 2.1    | 18.8   | 12.2   | 2.4    | 6.9    | 1.3    | <b>6.54</b>  |
| Godivelle Bas  | -      | -      | -      | 9.0    | 3.2    | 14.8   | 7.1    | 7.5    | 3.1    | <b>7.45</b>  |
| Godivelle Haut | -      | -      | -      | 2.2    | 1.3    | 1.7    | 3.2    | 0.8    | 0.9    | <b>1.68</b>  |
| Guery          | -      | -      | 4.8    | 2.2    | 4.5    | 2.5    | 4.0    | 1.5    | 4.2    | <b>3.38</b>  |
| Issarles       | -      | -      | 1.2    | 0.3    | 2.0    | 3.0    | 5.0    | 0.7    | 1.7    | <b>2.00</b>  |
| Landie         | -      | -      | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.2    | 3.2    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 2.9    | <b>2.40</b>  |
| Laspialades    | -      | -      | 2.8    | 2.1    | 2.6    | 8.0    | 4.0    | 3.3    | 1.5    | <b>3.47</b>  |
| Montcineyre    | -      | -      | -      | 2.4    | 2.1    | 2.4    | 1.2    | 0.9    | 2.5    | <b>1.93</b>  |
| Pavin          | -      | -      | 4.0    | 3.6    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 1.5    | 5.4    | 3.7    | <b>2.79</b>  |
| Ribains        | -      | -      | 1.6    | 17.4   | 55.3   | 45.9   | 43.2   | 30.9   | 23.4   | <b>31.10</b> |
| Saint Front    | -      | -      | 44.0   | 43.6   | 24.0   | 35.2   | 26.8   | -      | 15.2   | <b>31.46</b> |
| Servieres      | -      | -      | 1.2    | 2.1    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.2    | 0.7    | 1.1    | <b>1.33</b>  |
| Tazenat        | -      | -      | 4.4    | 1.4    | 1.7    | 0.7    | 1.4    | 2.5    | 11.6   | <b>3.38</b>  |

Range and mean values for Carotenoids concentrations



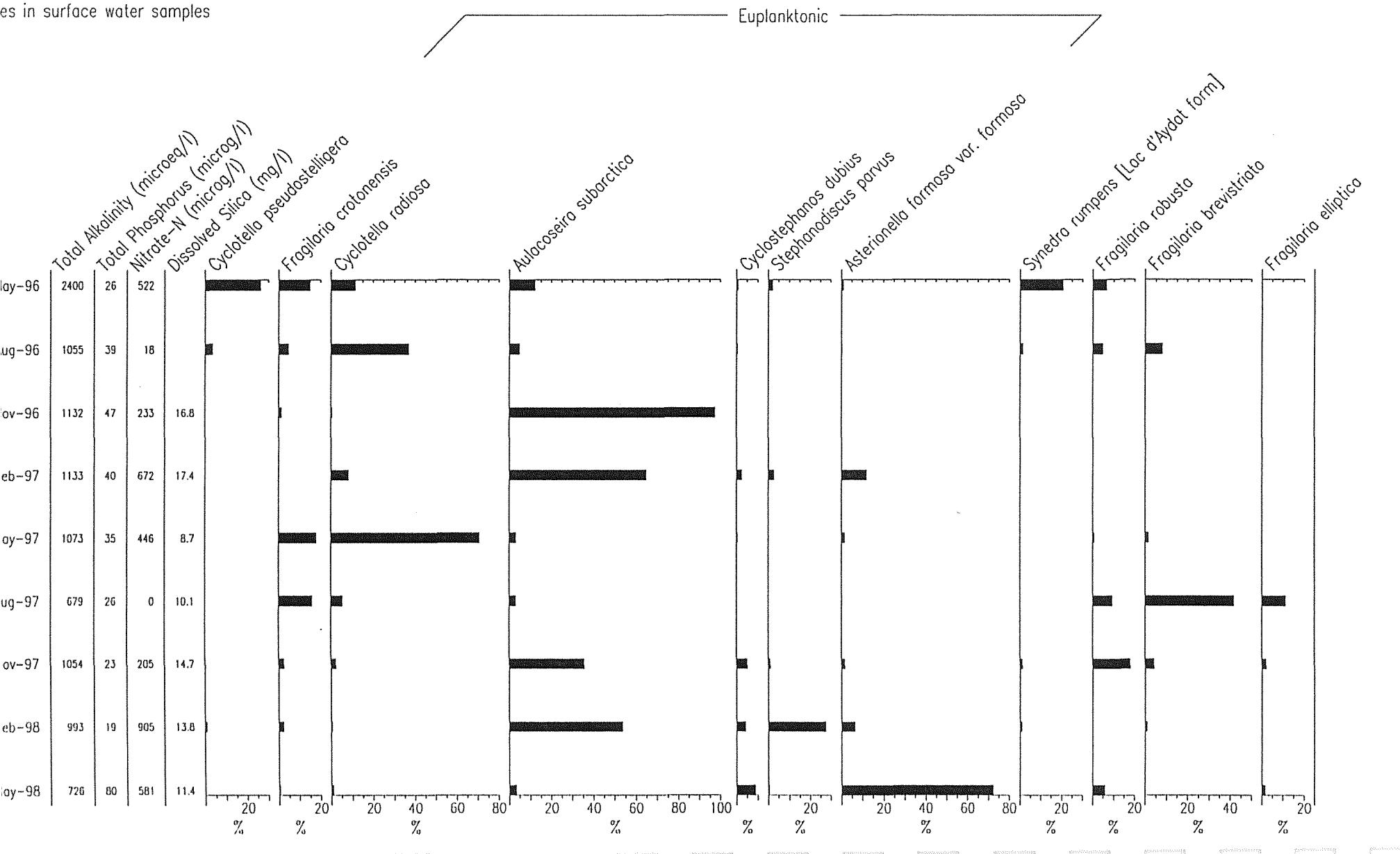
## Appendix 1.5

Summary diatom diagrams  
of surface water samples used in the  
statistical analyses

endix 1.5

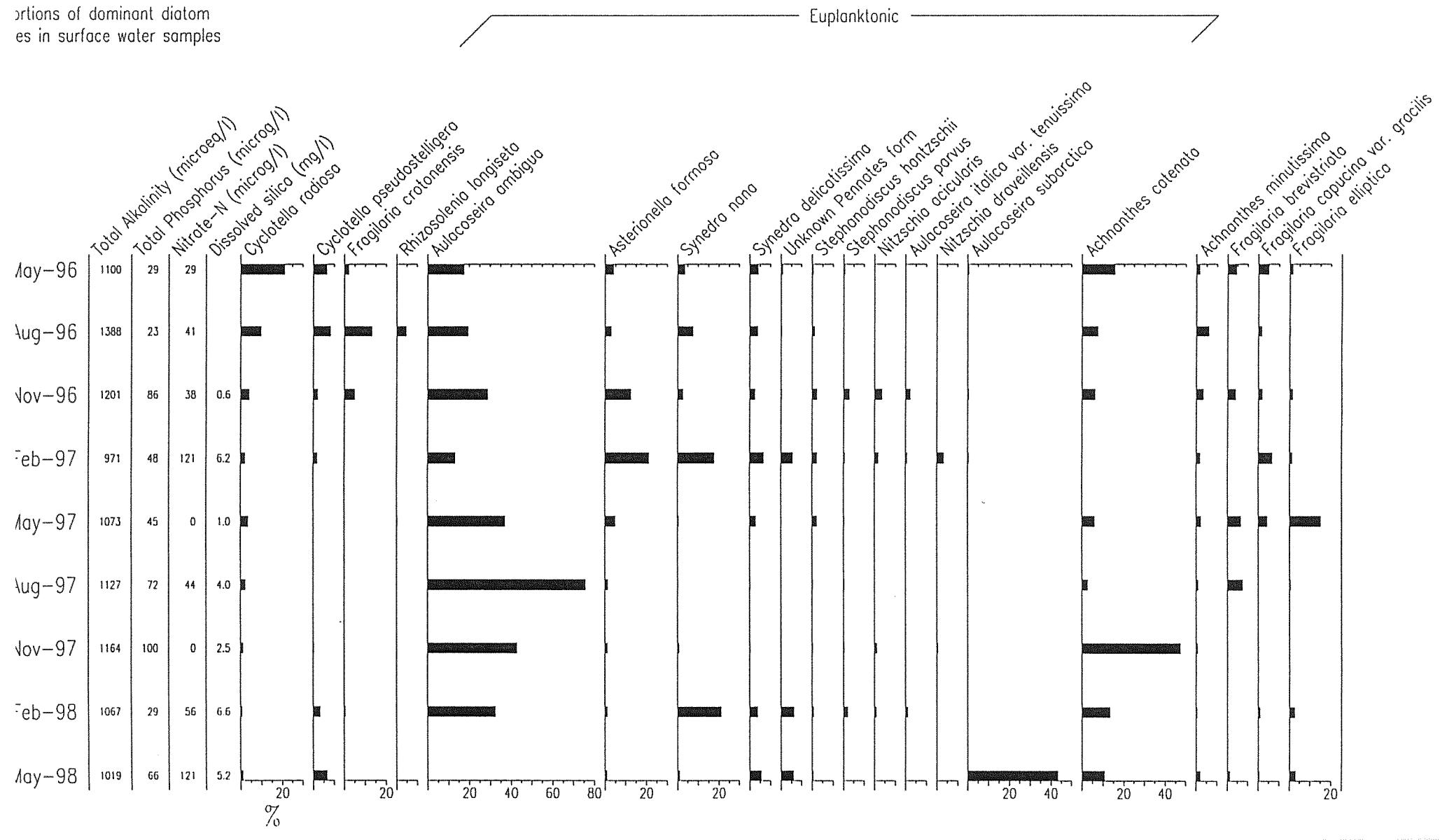
## c d'Aydat

portions of dominant diatom  
es in surface water samples



## endix 1.5 c de la Cassiere

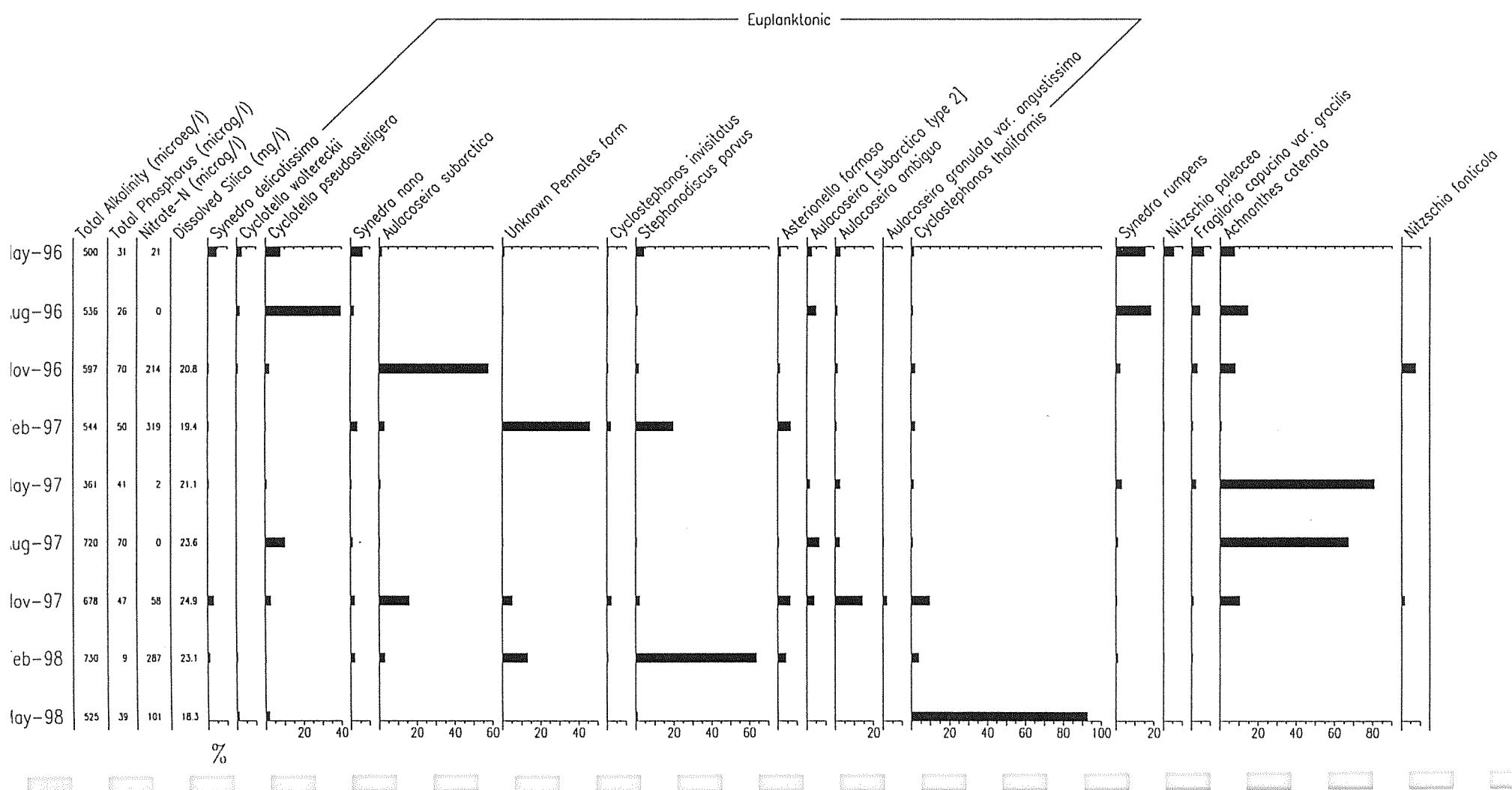
### portions of dominant diatom es in surface water samples



Appendix 1.5

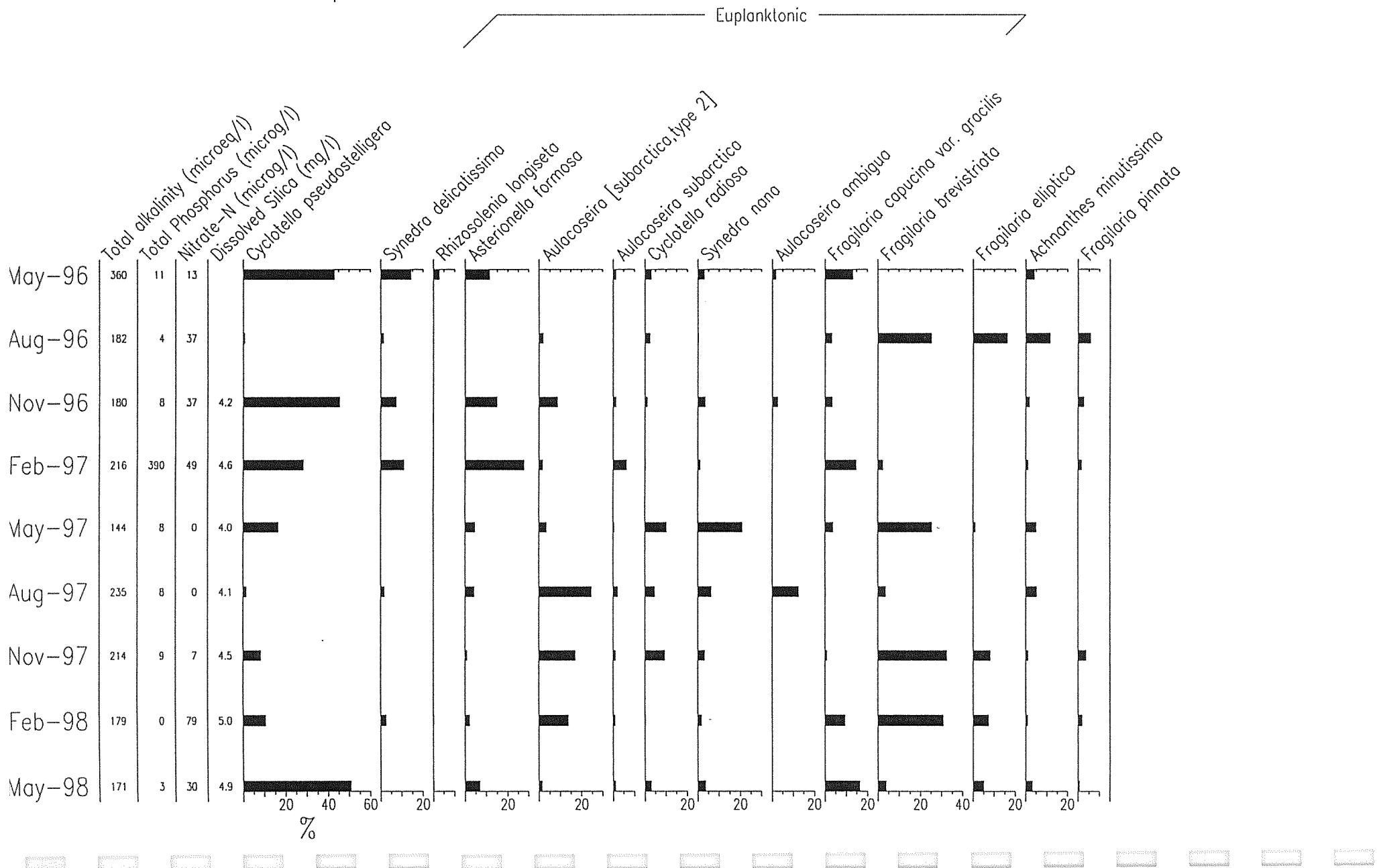
Chambon

Percentages of dominant diatom species in surface water samples



## Appendix 1.5 Lac Chauvet

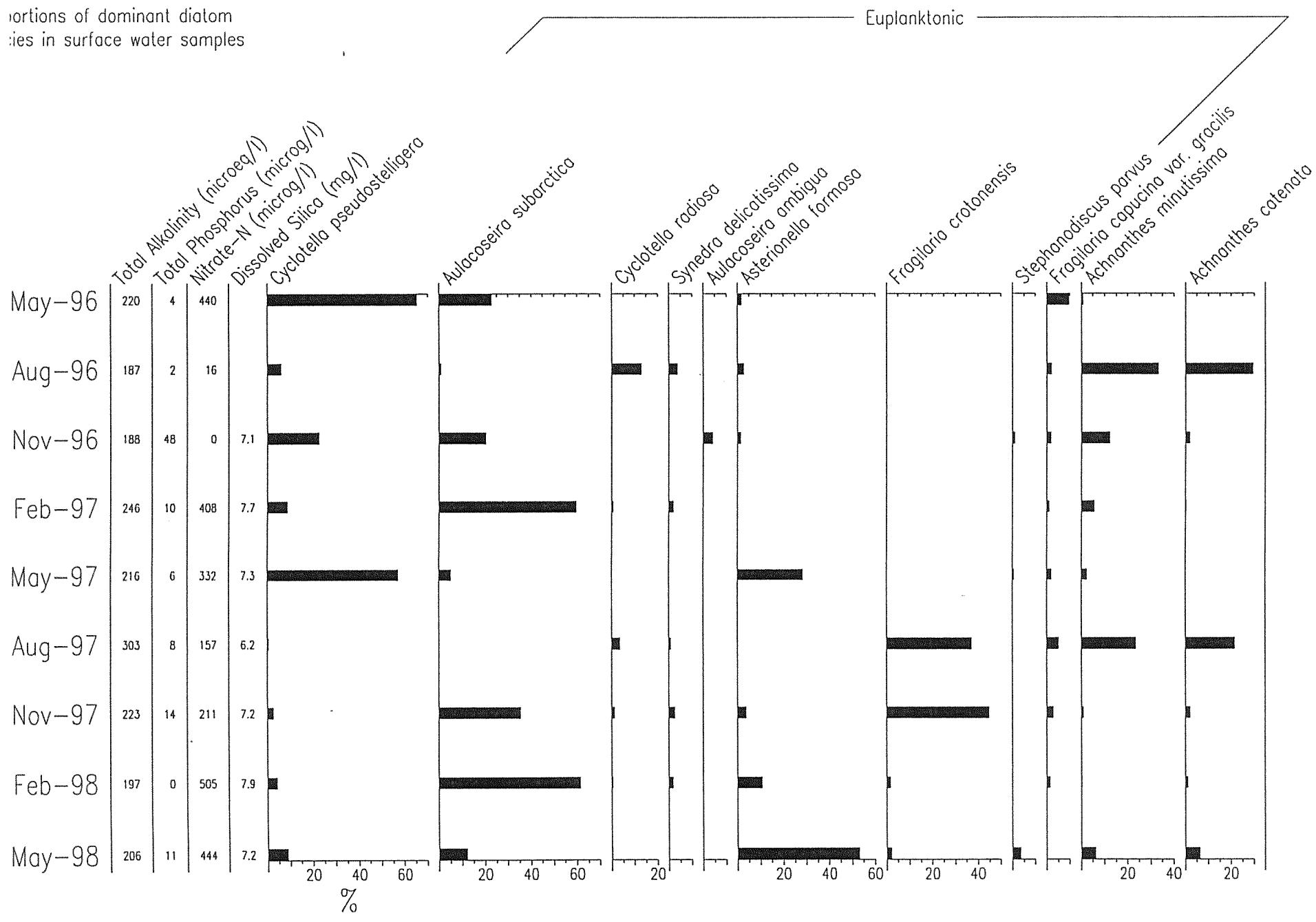
Proportions of dominant diatom species in surface water samples



# Appendix 1.5

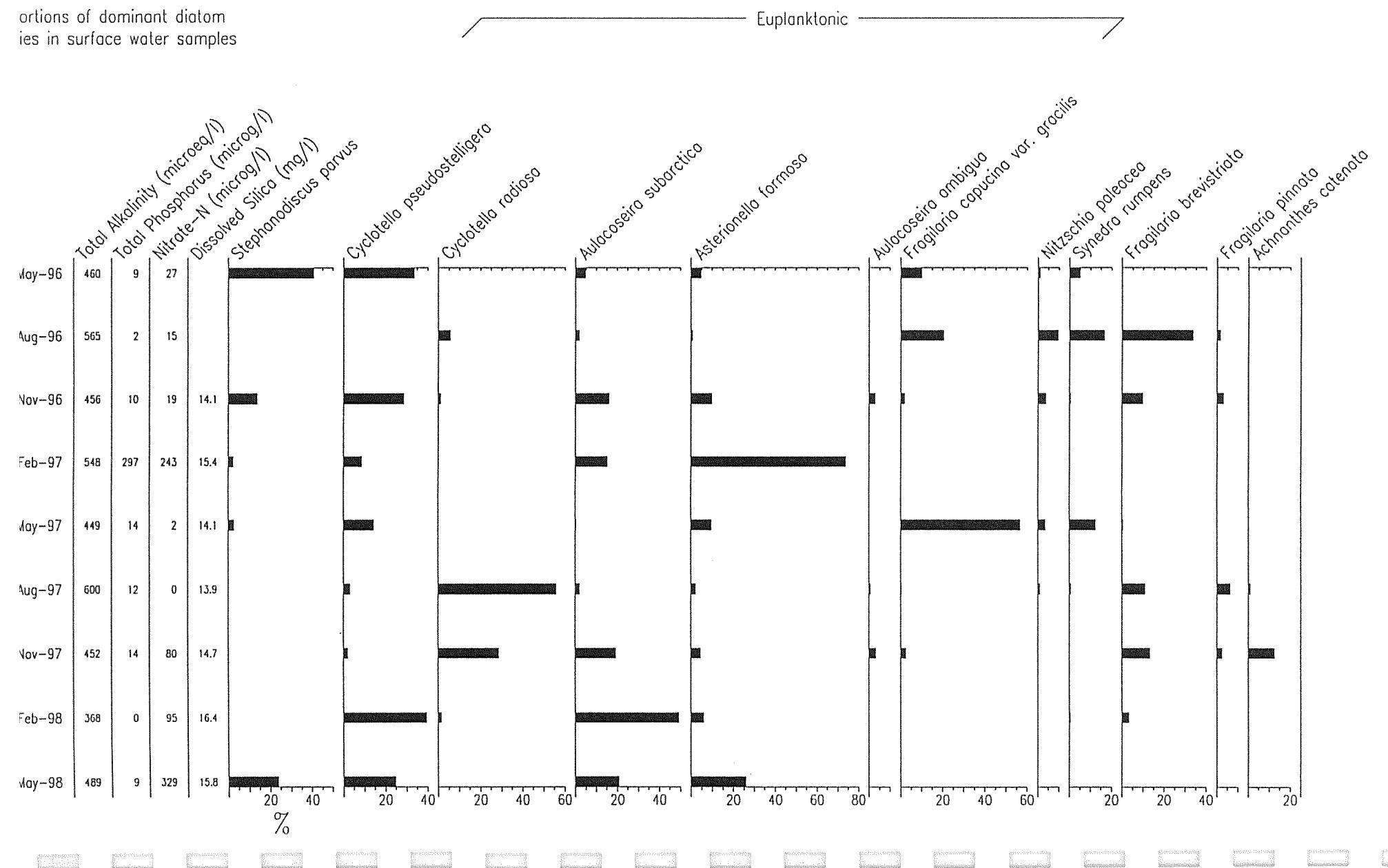
## c d'issarles

portions of dominant diatom species in surface water samples



Appendix 1.5  
c Pavin

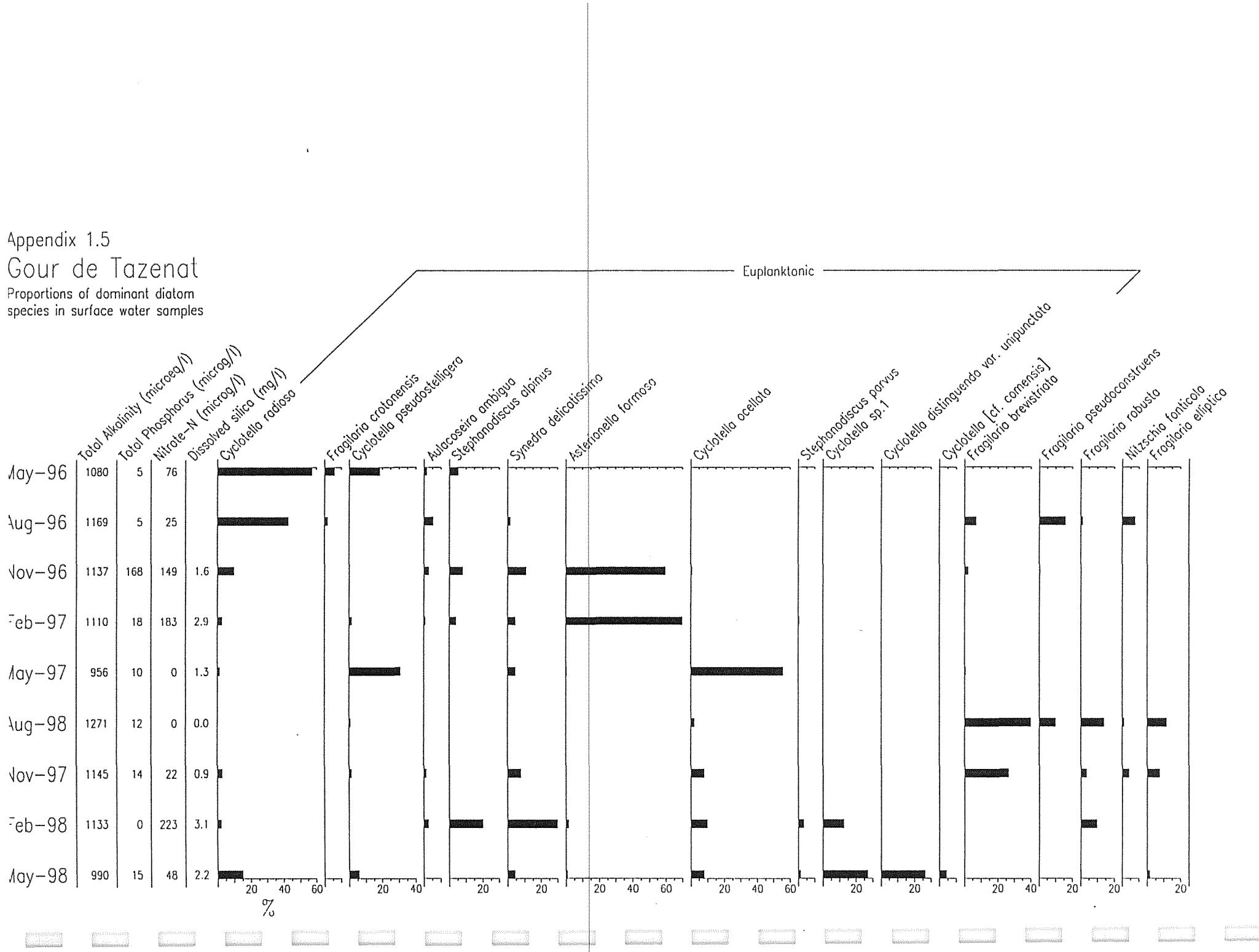
portions of dominant diatomies in surface water samples



## Appendix 1.5

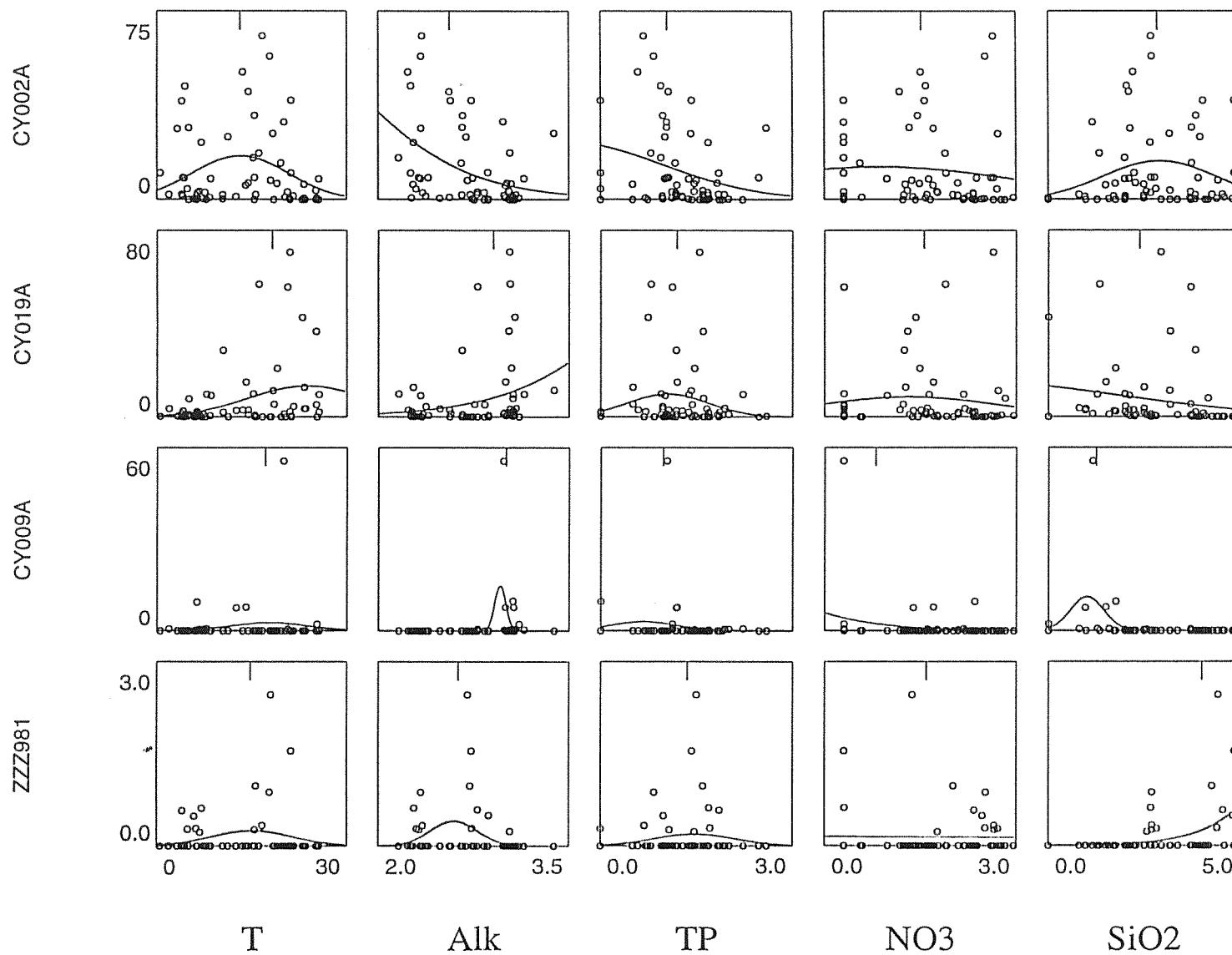
### Gour de Tazenat

Proportions of dominant diatom species in surface water samples



## Appendix 1.6

Relative distribution of four planktonic *Cyclotella* species plotted along five physio-chemical gradients.



The estimated WA optimum is shown as a vertical line at the top of each plot.

A Gaussian logit model (ter Braak & Looman, 1986) was fitted as a quasi-likelihood model for percentage data by logit regression with binomial error structure using the program CALIBRATE (ter Braak & Juggins, 1993).

**Species code:**  
 CY002A = *Cyclotella pseudostelligera*  
 CY019A = *Cyclotella radiosua*  
 CY009A = *Cyclotella ocellata*  
 ZZZ981 = *Cyclotella woltereckii*

T = Temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Alk = Total Alkalinity in  $\log_{10}(x)$  units with  $x$  measured in  $\mu\text{eq.L}^{-1}$ .

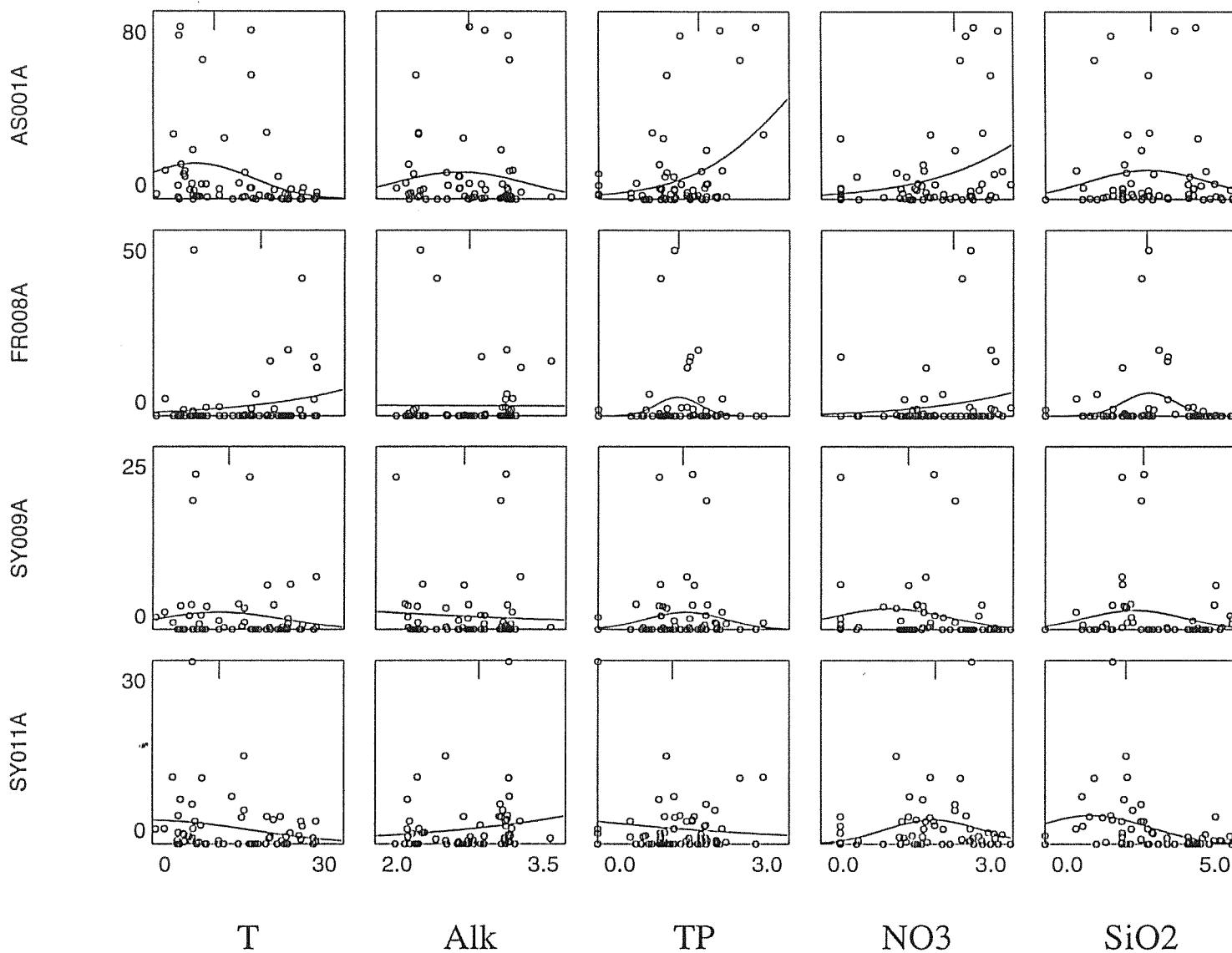
TP = Total Phosphorus in  $\log_{10}(x+1)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

NO<sub>3</sub> = Nitrate-Nitrogen in  $\log_{10}(x+2)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

SiO<sub>2</sub> = Dissolved silica in Sqrt(x) units with  $x$  in  $\text{mg.L}^{-1}$ .

## Appendix 1.6

Relative distribution of four planktonic Pennates diatoms plotted along five physio-chemical gradients.



The estimated WA optimum is shown as a vertical line at the top of each plot.

A Gaussian logit model (ter Braak & Looman, 1986) was fitted as a quasi-likelihood model for percentage data by logit regression with binomial error structure using the program CALIBRATE (ter Braak & Juggins, 1993).

### Species code:

AS001A = *Asterionella formosa*  
 FR008A = *Fragilaria crotonensis*  
 SY009A = *Synechococcus nana*  
 SY011A = *Synechococcus delicatissima*

T = Temperature (°C)

Alk = Total Alkalinity in  $\log_{10}(x)$  units with  $x$  measured in  $\mu\text{eq.L}^{-1}$ .

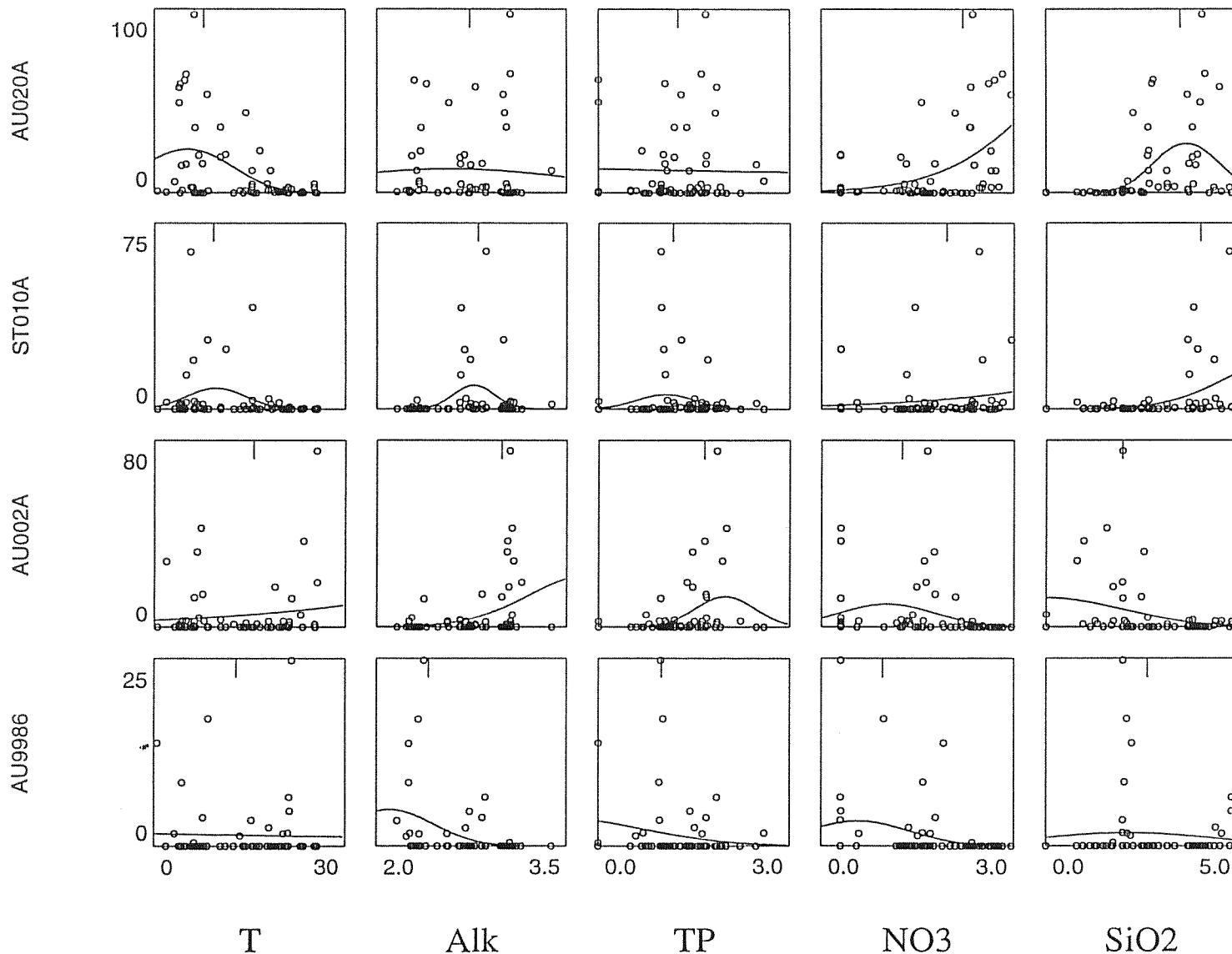
TP = Total Phosphorus in  $\log_{10}(x+1)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

NO<sub>3</sub> = Nitrate-Nitrogen in  $\log_{10}(x+2)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

SiO<sub>2</sub> = Dissolved silica in Sqrt ( $x$ ) units with  $x$  in  $\text{mg.L}^{-1}$ .

## Appendix 1.6

Relative distribution of four planktonic Centric diatoms plotted along five physio-chemical gradients.



The estimated WA optimum is shown as a vertical line at the top of each plot.

A Gaussian logit model (ter Braak & Loosman, 1986) was fitted as a quasi-likelihood model for percentage data by logit regression with binomial error structure using the program CALIBRATE (ter Braak & Juggins, 1993).

**Species code:**  
 AU020A = *Aulacoseira subarctica*  
 ST010A = *Stephanodiscus parvus*  
 AU002A = *Aulacoseira ambigua*  
 AU9986 = *Aulacoseira [subarctica type 2]*

T = Temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Alk = Total Alkalinity in  $\log_{10}(x)$  units with  $x$  measured in  $\mu\text{eq.L}^{-1}$ .

TP = Total Phosphorus in  $\log_{10}(x+1)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

NO<sub>3</sub> = Nitrate-Nitrogen in  $\log_{10}(x+2)$  units with  $x$  in  $\mu\text{g.L}^{-1}$ .

SiO<sub>2</sub> = Dissolved silica in  $\text{Sqrt}(x)$  units with  $x$  in  $\text{mg.L}^{-1}$ .

## Appendix 1.7

### Principal Component Analysis

As environmental variables are expressed in different units the option centring and standardisation by species was selected.

The PCA was performed with downweighting of rare species.

Summary statistics for the first four axes of PCA.

| DCA axes               | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Eigenvalues            | 0.532 | 0.124 | 0.112 | 0.069 |
| Variance explained (%) | 53.2  | 12.4  | 11.2  | 6.9   |

PCA-scores of the 15 environmental variables on the first 4 axes

| N  | Variable | AX1  | AX2  | AX3  | AX4  |
|----|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 1  | T        | 208  | 558  | 612  | -82  |
| 2  | Alk      | 896  | -21  | -45  | 307  |
| 3  | Cond     | 945  | 86   | -103 | 24   |
| 4  | pH       | 581  | 181  | 584  | -47  |
| 5  | K        | 655  | 9    | 172  | 678  |
| 6  | Mg       | 954  | 167  | -143 | 7    |
| 7  | Ca       | 946  | 58   | -105 | 42   |
| 8  | Na       | 945  | 52   | -1   | 72   |
| 9  | Cl       | 949  | -10  | -136 | -136 |
| 10 | SO4      | 757  | 239  | -451 | -51  |
| 11 | TP       | 448  | -445 | 189  | -330 |
| 12 | NO3      | 20   | -551 | -557 | 129  |
| 13 | SiO2     | -254 | -678 | 474  | 413  |
| 14 | Chla     | 740  | -466 | 194  | -233 |
| 15 | Caro     | 703  | -484 | 238  | -314 |

PCA correlation biplot of environmental variables in the 63 water samples dataset.

Variables with high positive correlations have small angles between their biplot arrows. Variables with long arrows have high variance and their proximity to the axes summarise the relative weight of each variable in determining each axis (ter Braak, 1987). The direction of each arrow indicates ascending values for each environmental variable.

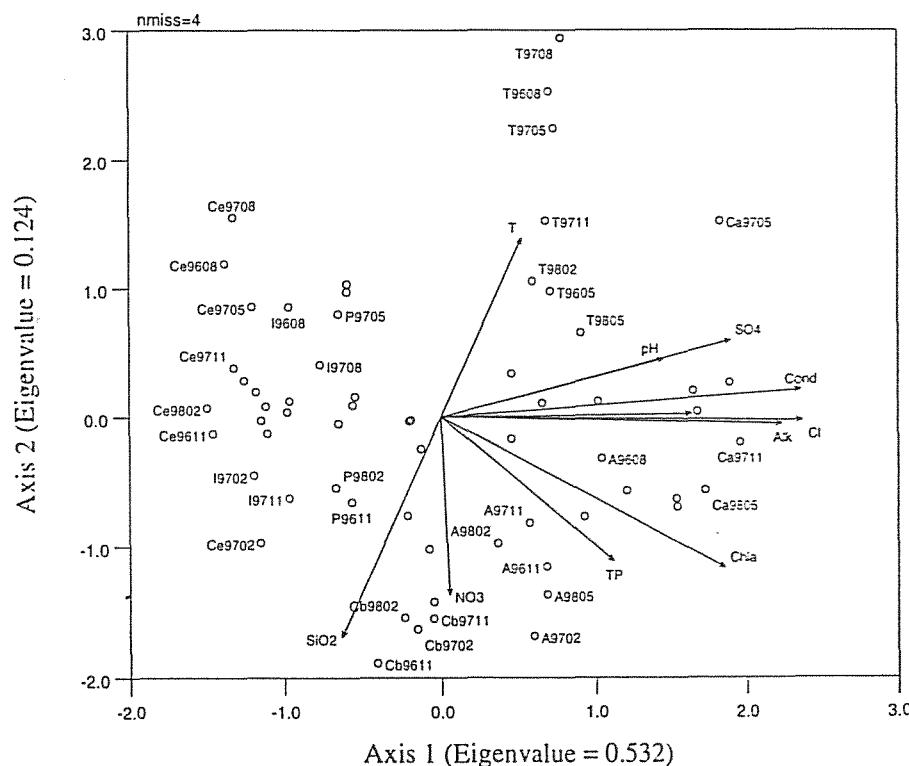
#### Sample code:

Composed of lake code + date code (YYMM)

#### Example:

Ce9802 corresponds to water sample of Feb-98 from Lac Chauvet

A: Lac d'Aydat  
Ca: Lac de la Cassière  
Cb: Lac Chambon  
Ce: Lac Chauvet  
I: Lac d'Issarlès  
P: Lac Pavin  
T: Gour de Tazenat



## Appendix 1.8

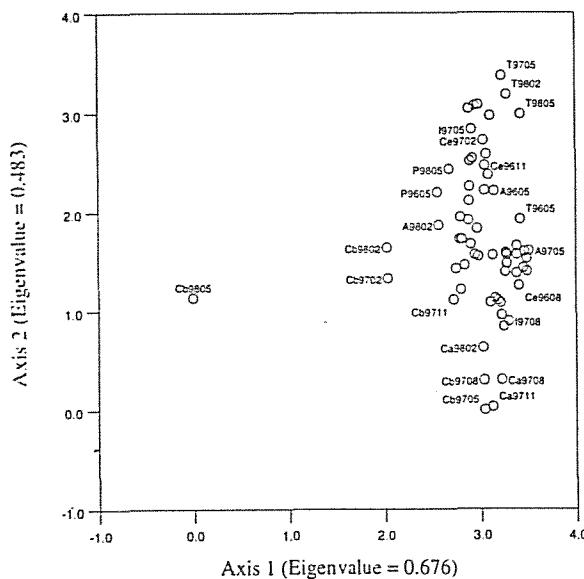
### Detrended Correspondence Analysis

Detrending was done by segments with non linear rescaling of axes (ter Braak, 1988). Rare species were downweighted.

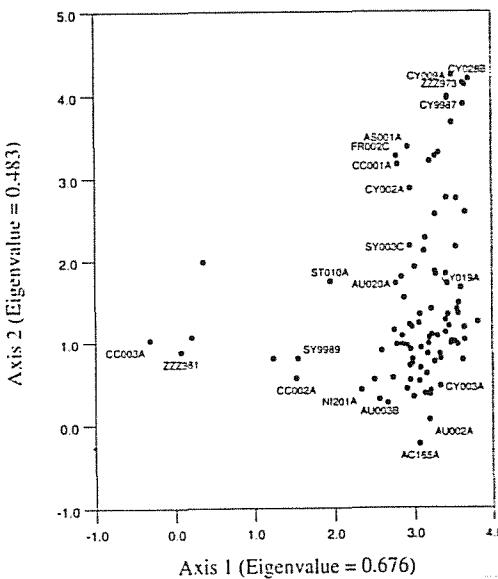
Summary of DCA ordination of the diatom assemblages found in 63 water samples from 7 lakes.

| DCA axes                              | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Eigenvalues                           | 0.676 | 0.483 | 0.345 | 0.256 |
| Lengths of gradient (std. dev. units) | 3.507 | 3.381 | 2.762 | 2.508 |
| Variance explained (%)                | 10.9  | 7.7   | 5.5   | 4.1   |

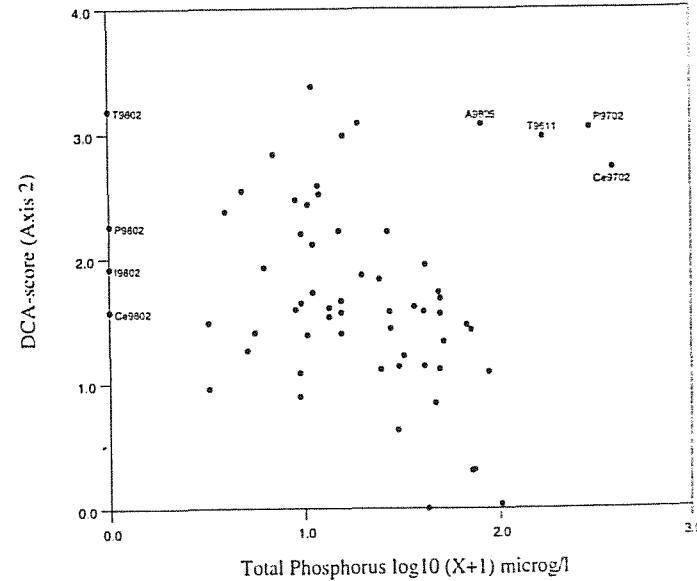
DCA plot of axes 1 and 2 with 63 samples, shown as open circles and 96 diatom species (the most common taxa only), shown as closed black circles.



Relationship between the scores on the first DCA axis and observed water concentrations of dissolved silica.



Relationship between the scores on the second DCA axis and observed water concentrations of total phosphorus.



## Appendix 1.9

### Canonical Correspondence Analysis

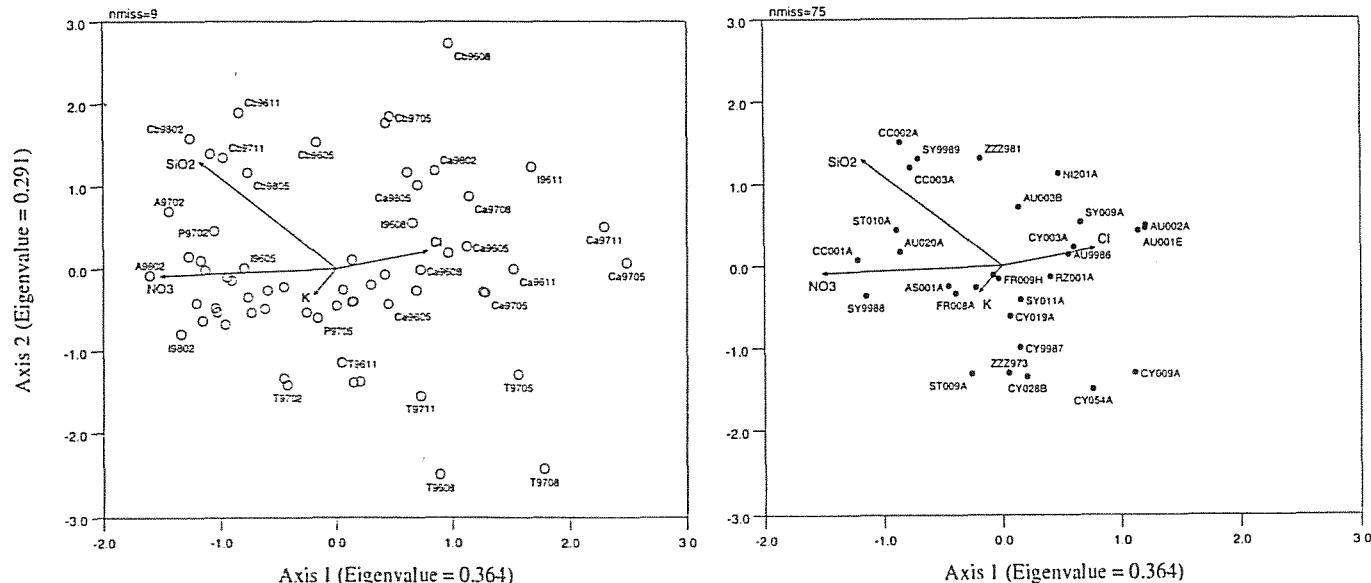
Summary statistics for the first four axes of CCA, with 63 samples, 96 diatom species.

| CCA axes                                   | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| a) with 15 environmental variables         |       |       |       |       |
| Eigenvalues                                | 0.428 | 0.355 | 0.256 | 0.200 |
| Species-environment correlations           | 0.888 | 0.865 | 0.853 | 0.753 |
| Cumulative % variance:                     |       |       |       |       |
| - of species data                          | 6.9   | 12.6  | 16.7  | 19.2  |
| - of species-environment relationship      | 20.3  | 37.1  | 49.2  | 58.7  |
| b) with 4 selected environmental variables |       |       |       |       |
| Eigenvalues                                | 0.364 | 0.291 | 0.215 | 0.101 |
| Species-environment correlations           | 0.832 | 0.791 | 0.809 | 0.689 |
| Cumulative % variance:                     |       |       |       |       |
| - of species data                          | 5.9   | 10.5  | 14.0  | 15.6  |
| - of species-environment relationship      | 37.5  | 67.5  | 89.6  | 100.0 |

Variance potentially explained by each environmental variable before forward selection and variance explained with the addition of each environmental variable during forward selection of CCA.

| Variable                      | Before forward selection | Added with selection |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| SiO <sub>2</sub>              | 0.28                     | 0.28                 |
| NO <sub>3</sub>               | 0.28                     | 0.26                 |
| Temperature                   | 0.24                     |                      |
| Cl                            | 0.24                     | 0.23                 |
| Na                            | 0.23                     |                      |
| SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | 0.23                     |                      |
| Conductivity                  | 0.23                     |                      |
| Mg                            | 0.23                     |                      |
| Ca                            | 0.23                     |                      |
| Carotenoids                   | 0.22                     |                      |
| pH                            | 0.21                     |                      |
| Chlorophyll a                 | 0.21                     |                      |
| Alkalinity                    | 0.19                     |                      |
| Total phosphorus              | 0.16                     |                      |
| K                             | 0.14                     | 0.21                 |
| Sum of variance               | 2.11                     | 0.98                 |

CCA biplot of a reduced data set (63 samples from 7 sites) showing samples (open circles), diatom species (filled circles) and environmental variables (arrows). A forward selection of environmental variables showed that only dissolved silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>), nitrate-N (NO<sub>3</sub>), chloride (Cl) and potassium (K) were statistically significant.



Canonical coefficients of the 4 environmental variables retained after forward selection, their *t*-values, and their inter-set correlations.

| Environmental variable       | Canonical coefficients |        | t-values of canonical coefficients |        | Inter-set correlation |        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
|                              | Axis 1                 | Axis 2 | Axis 1                             | Axis 2 | Axis 1                | Axis 2 |
| Potassium (K)                | -0.39                  | -0.84  | -3.43                              | -6.42  | -0.82                 | -1.29  |
| Chloride (Cl)                | 0.56                   | 0.94   | 4.71                               | 6.81   | 3.24                  | 0.84   |
| Nitrate-N (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | -0.79                  | -0.30  | -8.74                              | -2.87  | -6.30                 | -0.34  |
| Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )   | -0.24                  | 1.15   | -2.30                              | 9.46   | -4.92                 | 5.17   |

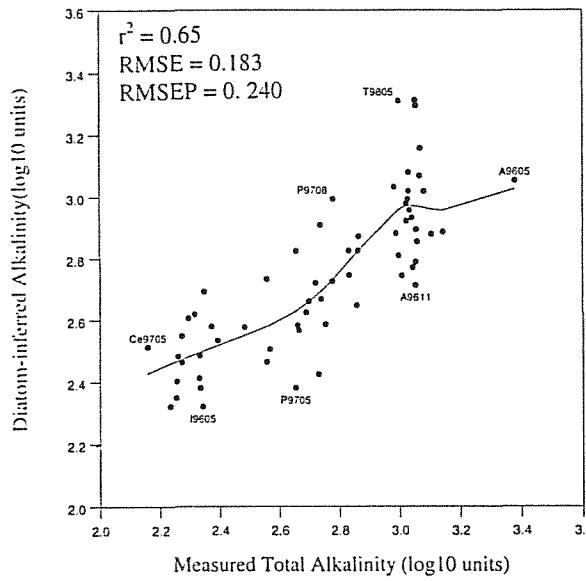
## Appendix 1.10

### Inference models developed from the phytoplankton data-set

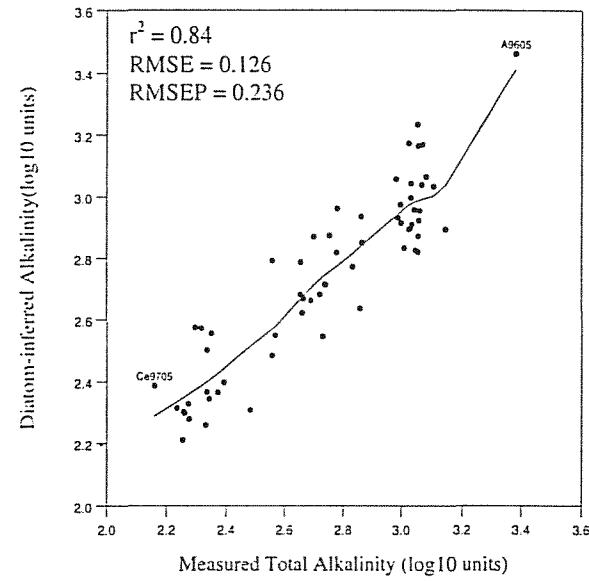
Relationship between (a) diatom-inferred Total Alkalinity and (b) residuals (inferred T.Alk - observed T. Alkalinity) and observed Total Alkalinity for the one and three-component WAPLS models. Total Alkalinity is expressed in  $\log_{10}(x)$  units where  $x$  is measured in  $\mu\text{eq.l}^{-1}$ .

(a)

One-component WA-PLS model

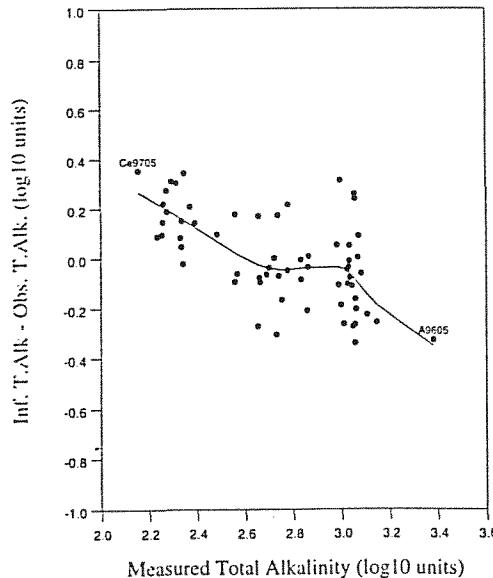


Three-component WA-PLS model

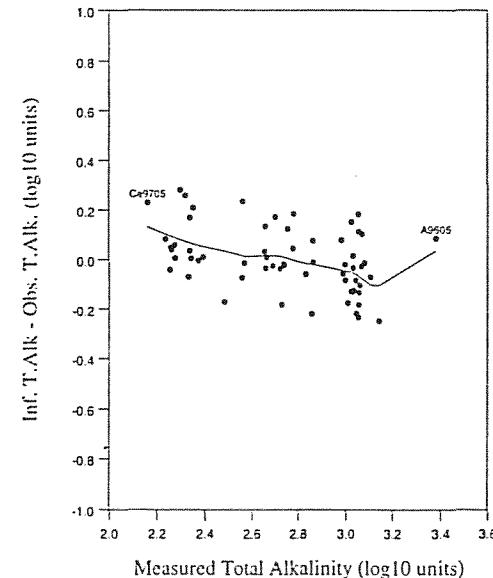


(b)

One-component WA-PLS model



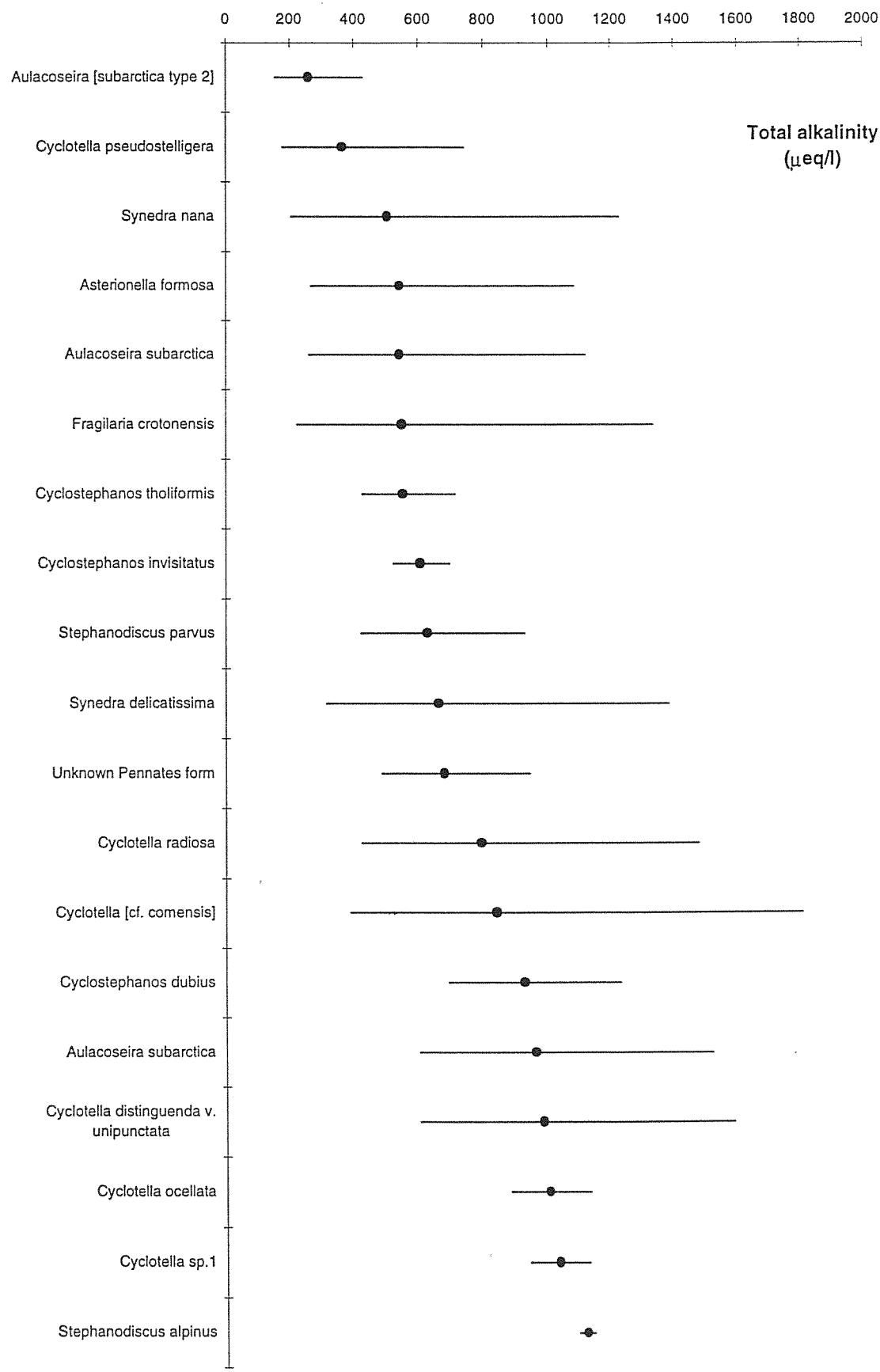
Three-component WA-PLS model



## Appendix 1.11

### Alkalinity optima and tolerances for planktonic taxa

Total Alkalinity estimated optima (abundance-weighted means) and tolerances (abundance-weighted standard deviations) of most common planktonic diatom taxa. The values obtained are back transformed of the  $\log_{10} (X)$  values used in developing calibration models.



## Appendix 2.1

### Diatom counts for each surface sediment samples analysed (with species codes and authorithies)

**Lac d'Aydat**

| code   | Name                                | Authority                          | Sample code<br>AYDA 1 |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC165A | Achnanthes catenata                 | Bily & Marvan 1959                 | 4                     |
| AC006A | Achnanthes clevei clevei            | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880        | 1                     |
| AC168A | Achnanthes delicatula hauckiana     | (Grunow) LB in LB & Ruppel 1980    | 2                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa        | Hassall 1850                       | 5                     |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica              | (O.Mull.) Haworth                  | 237                   |
| CC001A | Cyclostephanos dubius               | (Fricke in A. Schmidt) Round 1982  | 21                    |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera         | Hust. 1939                         | 108                   |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                  | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900           | 26                    |
| CM022A | Cymbella affinis                    | Kutz. 1844                         | 2                     |
| CM003A | Cymbella sinuata sinuata            | Greg. 1856                         | 2                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis        | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950             | 2                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter        | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 4                     |
| FR008A | Fragilaria crotonensis              | Kitton 1869                        | 24                    |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata          | Ehrenb. 1843                       | 1                     |
| FR063A | Fragilaria robusta                  | (Fusey) Manguin                    | 5                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae    | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938         | 4                     |
| MR001A | Meridion circulare circulare        | (Grev.) Ag. 1831                   | 2                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima              | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880           | 3                     |
| NA112A | Navicula minuscula minuscula        | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880           | 2                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosa radiosa            | Kutz. 1844                         | 2                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                 | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881           | 1                     |
| NI201A | Nitzschia graciliformis             | Lange-Bertalot & Simonsen 1978     | 2                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                      |                                    | 1                     |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.                      |                                    | 1                     |
| ST001A | Stephanodiscus hantzschii           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880        | 2                     |
| ST010A | Stephanodiscus parvus               | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984          | 53                    |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima | W. Sm. 1853                        | 29                    |
| SY009A | Synedra nana                        | Meister 1912                       | 8                     |
| SY004B | Synedra parasitica subconstricta    | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1930   | 2                     |
| SY9988 | Synedra rumpens [Lac d'Aydat form]  | P. Rioual & C. Sayer 1998          | 32                    |
| SY001G | Synedra ulna amphirhynchus          | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862               | 1                     |

**Lac des Bordes**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                           | Sample code<br>BORD 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC046A | Achnanthes altaica                   | (Poretzky) A. Cleve-Euler 1953                                      | 2                     |
| AC153A | Achnanthes impexa                    | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                 | 7                     |
| AC002A | Achnanthes linearis                  | (W. Sm.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                          | 65                    |
| AC105A | Achnanthes petersenii                | Hust. 1937                                                          | 5                     |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                         | 1                     |
| AC9999 | Achnanthes sp.                       |                                                                     | 2                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 19                    |
| AC161A | Achnanthes ventralis                 | (Krasske) Lange-Bertalot 1989                                       | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                        | 2                     |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Haurck) Simonsen 1979                                 | 1                     |
| AU005D | Aulacoseira distans tenella          | (Nygaard) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                   | 1                     |
| AU9999 | Aulacoseira sp.                      |                                                                     | 2                     |
| BR012A | Brachysira garrensis                 | (Lange-Bertalot & Krammer) L-B 1994                                 | 4                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                 | 5                     |
| UN9995 | Centric undif.                       |                                                                     | 3                     |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                                  | 4                     |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                | 3                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                            | 1                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                               | 1                     |
| DT005A | Diatoma anceps                       | (Ehrenb.) Kirchner 1878                                             | 1                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                           | 3                     |
| EU070B | Eunotia bilunaris mucophila          | LB & Norpel 1991                                                    | 2                     |
| EU109A | Eunotia circumborealis               | Norpel & LB 1991                                                    | 1                     |
| EU024A | Eunotia glacialis                    | Meister 1912                                                        | 1                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                  | 1                     |
| EU108A | Eunotia intermedia                   | (Hust.) Norpel Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                          | 1                     |
| EU048A | Eunotia naegelii                     | Migula 1907                                                         | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                     | 4                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustadt 1950                                              | 5                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                  | 38                    |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                         | 186                   |
| FR068A | Fragilaria nanoides                  | Lange-Bertalot 1996                                                 | 4                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                        | 16                    |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                          | 19                    |
| FU002G | Frustulia rhomboides crassinervia    | (Breb. ex W.Sm.) Ross                                               | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                  | 7                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                     | 1                     |
| ME9999 | Melosira sp.                         |                                                                     | 1                     |
| MR001B | Meridion circulare constrictum       | (Ralfs) Van Heurck 1885                                             | 2                     |
| NA190A | Navicula agrestis                    | Hust. 1937                                                          | 6                     |
| NA084A | Navicula atomus                      | (Kutz.) Grun. 1860                                                  | 2                     |
| NA121A | Navicula begeri                      | Krasske 1932                                                        | 1                     |
| NA046A | Navicula contenta contenta           | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                            | 1                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                          | 2                     |
| NA322A | Navicula detenta                     | Hust. 1943                                                          | 4                     |
| NA115A | Navicula difficillima                | Hust. 1950                                                          | 1                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansioides               | Lange-Bertalot                                                      | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                            | 9                     |
| NA112A | Navicula minuscula minuscula         | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                            | 1                     |
| NA759A | Navicula nolensoides                 | Bock 1970                                                           | 1                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis           | Hust. 1930                                                          | 6                     |
| NA005A | Navicula seminulum                   | Grun. 1860                                                          | 11                    |
| NA166A | Navicula submuralis                  | Hust. 1945                                                          | 3                     |

**Lac des Bordes**

| code   | Name                                    | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>BORD 1 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA063A | <i>Navicula trivialis</i>               | Lange-Bertalot 1980                               | 2                     |
| NA738A | <i>Navicula vitiosa</i>                 | Schimanski 1978                                   | 1                     |
| NE003A | <i>Neidium affine affine</i>            | (Ehrenb.) Pfitz. 1871                             | 3                     |
| NE006A | <i>Neidium alpinum</i>                  | Hust. 1943                                        | 1                     |
| NI030A | <i>Nitzschia acidoclinata</i>           | Lange Bertalot                                    | 3                     |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>              | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 5                     |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>               | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 3                     |
| NI043A | <i>Nitzschia inconspicua</i>            | Grun. 1862                                        | 2                     |
| NI031C | <i>Nitzschia linearis subtilis</i>      | (Grun) Hustedt 1923                               | 1                     |
| NI009A | <i>Nitzschia palea palea</i>            | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                               | 3                     |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>               | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 4                     |
| NI193A | <i>Nitzschia perminuta</i>              | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                            | 6                     |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                    |                                                   | 2                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                          |                                                   | 8                     |
| PI012A | <i>Pinnularia borealis</i>              | Ehrenb. 1843                                      | 1                     |
| PI9999 | <i>Pinnularia</i> sp.                   |                                                   | 4                     |
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia viridis viridis</i>       | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843                            | 1                     |
| SY002A | <i>Synedra rumpens rumpens</i>          | Kutz. 1844                                        | 4                     |
| SY003A | <i>Synedra acus acus</i>                | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| SY013A | <i>Synedra tenera</i>                   | W. Sm. 1856                                       | 4                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa</i> | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                 | 17                    |

**Lac du Bouchet**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>BOUC 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima] | P. Rioual 1997                                    | 8                     |
| AC008A | Achnanthes exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 1                     |
| AC169A | Achnanthes grischuna                 | Wuthrich 1975                                     | 2                     |
| AC146A | Achnanthes lacus-vulcani             | Lange-Bertalot & Krammer 1989                     | 12                    |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                 | Hust. 1933                                        | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                        | 36                    |
| AC007A | Achnanthes oestrupii                 | (A. Cleve-Euler) Hust. 1930                       | 2                     |
| AC004A | Achnanthes pseudoswazi               | J.R. Carter 1963                                  | 1                     |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 11                    |
| AC9999 | Achnanthes sp.                       |                                                   | 1                     |
| AC178A | Achnanthes straubiana                | Lange-Bertalot 1996 nov. spec.                    | 5                     |
| AC034A | Achnanthes suchlandtii               | Hust. 1933                                        | 2                     |
| AP001A | Amphipleura pellucida                | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1844                                | 2                     |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica               | (O. Müll.) Haworth                                | 2                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                               | 5                     |
| CO066A | Cocconeis neodiminuta                | Krammer 1991                                      | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                        | 185                   |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                | 1                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 7                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                             | 4                     |
| CM009A | Cymbella naviculiformis              | Auersw. ex Häßl. 1863                             | 2                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                           | 1                     |
| CM003A | Cymbella sinuata sinuata             | Greg. 1856                                        | 1                     |
| EP001A | Epithemia sorex sorex                | Kutz. 1844                                        | 2                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                          | 15                    |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                            | 2                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrnb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                 | 1                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1857                                       | 40                    |
| FR068A | Fragilaria nanoides                  | Lange-Bertalot 1996                               | 14                    |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrnb. 1843                                       | 25                    |
| FR056A | Fragilaria pseudoconstruens          | Marciniak 1982                                    | 4                     |
| GO077A | Gomphonema lacus-vulcani             | Reichardt & Lange-Bertalot                        | 5                     |
| NA118A | Navicula confervacea                 | (Kutz.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                  | 1                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                               | 3                     |
| NA322A | Navicula detenta                     | Hust. 1943                                        | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 14                    |
| NA112A | Navicula minuscula minuscula         | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 3                     |
| NA577B | Navicula porifera opportuna          | (Hust.) LB 1985                                   | 6                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis           | Hust. 1930                                        | 14                    |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosa radiosa             | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| NA133A | Navicula schassmannii                | Hust. 1937                                        | 3                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                   | 1                     |
| NA166A | Navicula submuralis                  | Hust. 1945                                        | 2                     |
| NA114A | Navicula subrotundata                | Hust. 1945                                        | 11                    |
| NA738A | Navicula vitiosa                     | Schimanski 1978                                   | 4                     |
| NE007A | Neidium dubium dubium                | (Ehrnb.) Cleve 1894                               | 1                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 11                    |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                   | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 1                     |
| NI033A | Nitzschia paleacea                   | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 5                     |
| NI193A | Nitzschia perminuta                  | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                            | 3                     |
| NI152A | Nitzschia pusilla                    | Grun. 1852                                        | 1                     |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                        |                                                   | 2                     |
| PI012A | Pinnularia borealis                  | Ehrnb. 1843                                       | 1                     |

**Lac du Bouchet**

| code   | Name                     | Authority                 | Sample code |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|        |                          |                           | BOUC 1      |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.           |                           | 1           |
| SA001A | Stauroneis anceps anceps | Ehrenb. 1843              | 2           |
| ST010A | Stephanodiscus parvus    | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984 | 1           |
| FR009G | Synedra rumpens rumpens  | Kutz. 1844                | 1           |
| SY013A | Synedra tenera           | W. Sm. 1856               | 5           |

**Lac de Bourdouze**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                                             | Sample code<br>BOUR 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC039A | Achnanthes didyma didyma             | Hust. 1933                                                                                            | 2                     |
| AC158A | Achnanthes grana                     | Hohn & Hellerman 1963                                                                                 | 1                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                          | 1                     |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                 | Hust. 1933                                                                                            | 7                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                                                            | 17                    |
| AC105A | Achnanthes petersenii                | Hust. 1937                                                                                            | 1                     |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                                           | 1                     |
| AC172A | Achnanthes rechtenensis              | Leclercq 1983                                                                                         | 2                     |
| AC178A | Achnanthes straubiana                | Lange-Bertalot 1996 nov. spec.<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 4                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                           | 6                     |
| AC161A | Achnanthes ventralis                 | (Krasske) Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                                         | 4                     |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                                                   | 7                     |
| AU9999 | Aulacoseira sp.                      |                                                                                                       | 3                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                                                   | 4                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                                            | 6                     |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                                                                    | 2                     |
| CM006A | Cymbella cistula cistula             | (Ehrenb. in Hempr. & Ehrenb.) Kirchner 1878                                                           | 1                     |
| CM027A | Cymbella leptoceros                  | (Ehr.) Grun.                                                                                          | 1                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                                                               | 3                     |
| EP001A | Epithemia sorex sorex                | Kutz. 1844                                                                                            | 1                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                                                   | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                                       | 1                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                                              | 2                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                                                | 2                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                    | 185                   |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                                                           | 58                    |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Moller 1878                                                                          | 12                    |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                                          | 98                    |
| FR056A | Fragilaria pseudoconstruens          | Marciniak 1982                                                                                        | 28                    |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                                                       | 2                     |
| NA161A | Navicula absoluta                    | Hust. 1950                                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA045A | Navicula bryophila bryophila         | J.B. Petersen 1928                                                                                    | 2                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                                              | 3                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis           | Hust. 1930                                                                                            | 7                     |
| NA590A | Navicula pseudoventralis             | Hust. 1953                                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosa radiosa             | Kutz. 1844                                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                                                                       | 2                     |
| NA166A | Navicula submuralis                  | Hust.                                                                                                 | 1                     |
| NA738A | Navicula vitiosa                     | Schimanski 1978                                                                                       | 8                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                              | 2                     |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                   | Hantzsch 1860                                                                                         | 2                     |
| NI043A | Nitzschia inconspicua                | Grun. 1862                                                                                            | 3                     |
| NI198A | Nitzschia lacuum                     | Lange-Bertalot 1980                                                                                   | 3                     |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                        |                                                                                                       | 1                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                       |                                                                                                       | 2                     |
| SY002A | Synedra rumpens rumpens              | Kutz. 1844                                                                                            | 1                     |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima  | W. Sm. 1853                                                                                           | 1                     |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa     | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                                                                     | 4                     |

**Lac de la Cassiere**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                      | Sample code<br>CASS 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima] | P. Rioual 1997                                 | 1                     |
| AC165A | Achnanthes catenata                  | Bily & Marvan 1959                             | 12                    |
| AC023A | Achnanthes conspicua conspicua       | A. Mayer 1919                                  | 1                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880   | 1                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                     | 31                    |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                   | 40                    |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979            | 150                   |
| AU001E | Aulacoseira italica tenuissima       | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979            | 2                     |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica               | (O.Mull.) Haworth                              | 2                     |
| CC002A | Cyclostephanos invisitatus           | Theriot, Stoermer & Hakansson, comb. nov. 1987 | 1                     |
| CC003A | Cyclostephanos tholiformis           | Stoermer, Hakansson & Theriot 1987             | 2                     |
| CY9987 | Cyclotella [cf. comensis]            | P. Rioual (Massif Central) 1997                | 2                     |
| CY003A | Cyclotella meneghiniana meneghiniana | Kutz. 1844                                     | 1                     |
| CY009A | Cyclotella ocellata                  | Pant. 1902                                     | 6                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                     | 21                    |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                   | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                       | 31                    |
| CY052A | Cyclotella rossii                    | Hakansson 1990                                 | 1                     |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882       | 1                     |
| CM006A | Cymbella cistula cistula             | (Ehrenb. in Hempr. & Ehrenb.) Kirchner 1878    | 2                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                       | 1                     |
| CM113A | Cymbella reichardtii                 | Krammer 1985                                   | 2                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                        | 1                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                | 1                     |
| DP001A | Diploneis ovalis                     | (Hilse) Cleve 1894                             | 1                     |
| EP001A | Epithemia sorex sorex                | Kutz. 1844                                     | 1                     |
| EU110A | Eunotia minor                        | (Kutz.) Grunow in Van Heurck 1881              | 1                     |
| FR003A | Fragilaria bicapitata                | A. Mayer 1917                                  | 1                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                       | 3                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                         | 5                     |
| FR009B | Fragilaria capucina mesolepta        | (Rabenh.) Rabenh. 1864                         | 1                     |
| FR002B | Fragilaria construens binodis        | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                           | 2                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881             | 2                     |
| FR008A | Fragilaria crotonensis               | Kittl 1869                                     | 5                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                    | 1                     |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Moller 1878                   | 1                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                   | 31                    |
| FR9999 | Fragilaria sp.                       |                                                | 1                     |
| FR9973 | Fragilaria sp. [cf. F. utermoehlii]  | Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1991                  | 2                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                     | 7                     |
| GO006A | Gomphonema acuminatum acuminatum     | Ehrenb. 1832                                   | 2                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                             | 1                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                | 1                     |
| GO023A | Gomphonema truncatum truncatum       | Ehrenb. 1832                                   | 1                     |
| HA001A | Hantzschia amphioxys amphioxys       | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1877                           | 1                     |
| NA190A | Navicula agrestis                    | Hust. 1937                                     | 2                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                            | 1                     |
| NA023A | Navicula gregaria                    | Donk. 1861                                     | 4                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansioides               | Lange-Bertalot                                 | 2                     |
| NA030A | Navicula menisculus menisculus       | Schum. 1867                                    | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                       | 5                     |
| NA014A | Navicula pupula pupula               | Kutz. 1844                                     | 2                     |
| NA008A | Navicula rhyncocephala rhyncocephala | Kutz. 1844                                     | 2                     |
| NA005A | Navicula seminulum                   | Grun. 1860                                     | 4                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                | 2                     |

**Lac de la Cassiere**

| code   | Name                                                           | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>CASS 1 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA063A | <i>Navicula trivialis</i>                                      | Lange-Bertalot 1980                               | 11                    |
| NA054A | <i>Navicula veneta</i>                                         | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>                                      | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 2                     |
| NI209A | <i>Nitzschia incognita</i>                                     | Legler & Krasske 1940                             | 6                     |
| NI043A | <i>Nitzschia inconspicua</i>                                   | Grun. 1862                                        | 2                     |
| NI031C | <i>Nitzschia linearis subtilis</i>                             | (Grun.) Hustedt 1923                              | 2                     |
| NI031B | <i>Nitzschia linearis tenuis</i>                               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 1                     |
| NI009A | <i>Nitzschia palea palea</i>                                   | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                               | 1                     |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>                                      | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 1                     |
| NI171A | <i>Nitzschia subacicularis</i>                                 | Hust. 1937                                        | 3                     |
| NI049A | <i>Nitzschia vermicularis</i>                                  | (Kutz.) Hantzsch. in Rabenh. 1859                 | 3                     |
| PI012A | <i>Pinnularia borealis</i>                                     | Ehrenb. 1843                                      | 1                     |
| PI075A | <i>Pinnularia brevicostata brevicostata</i>                    | Cleve 1891                                        | 1                     |
| PI001A | <i>Pinnularia gibba</i>                                        | (Ehrenb.) Ehrenb. 1843                            | 1                     |
| ST001A | <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i>                               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 7                     |
| ST021A | <i>Stephanodiscus minutulus</i>                                | (Kutz.) Cleve & Moller                            | 1                     |
| ST010A | <i>Stephanodiscus parvus</i>                                   | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984                         | 1                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima delicatissima</i>                     | W. Sm. 1853                                       | 25                    |
| SY009A | <i>Synedra nana</i>                                            | Meister 1912                                      | 19                    |
| SY004B | <i>Synedra parasitica subconstricta</i>                        | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1930                  | 2                     |
| SY002B | <i>Synedra rumpens familiaris</i>                              | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                                | 4                     |
| SY002C | <i>Synedra rumpens fragilaroides</i>                           | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 1                     |
| SY002A | <i>Synedra rumpens rumpens</i>                                 | Kutz. 1844                                        | 26                    |
| SY9989 | <i>Synedra</i> sp. [cf. <i>S. nana</i> , swollen central area] | P. Rioual 1997                                    | 7                     |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna danica</i>                                     | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885                           | 1                     |
| SY001A | <i>Synedra ulna ulna</i>                                       | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1836                            | 1                     |

**Lac Chambon**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                             | Sample code<br>CHAB 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC037A | Achnanthes biasolettiana             | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                           | 2                     |
| AC037B | Achnanthes biasolettiana subatomus   | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                   | 2                     |
| AC165A | Achnanthes catenata                  | Bily & Marvan 1959                                                    | 63                    |
| AC006A | Achnanthes clevei clevei             | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                           | 2                     |
| AC008A | Achnanthes exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                           | 2                     |
| AC158A | Achnanthes grana                     | Hohn & Hellerman 1963                                                 | 3                     |
| AC154A | Achnanthes imperfecta                | Schimanski 1978                                                       | 1                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                          | 9                     |
| AC001R | Achnanthes lanceolata frequentissima | Lange-Bertalot 1991                                                   | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                            | 5                     |
| AC007A | Achnanthes oestrupii                 | (A. Cleve-Euler) Hust. 1930                                           | 1                     |
| AC011A | Achnanthes peragalli                 | Brun & Herib. in Herib. 1893                                          | 1                     |
| AM012A | Amphora pediculus                    | (Kutz.) Grun.                                                         | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                          | 8                     |
| AU9986 | Aulacoseira [subarctica, type 2]     | Haworth 1989                                                          | 20                    |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                   | 18                    |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica               | (O.Mull.) Haworth                                                     | 25                    |
| UN9995 | Centric undif.                       |                                                                       | 3                     |
| CC002A | Cyclostephanos invisitatus           | Theriot, Stoermer & Hakansson, comb. nov. 1987                        | 7                     |
| CC003A | Cyclostephanos tholiformis           | Stoermer, Hakansson & Theriot 1987                                    | 21                    |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                            | 30                    |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                   | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                                              | 1                     |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882                              | 1                     |
| CY048A | Cyclotella woltereckii               | Hustedt                                                               | 4                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                 | 2                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                               | 2                     |
| DT021A | Diatoma mesodon                      | (Ehrenber.) Kutzing 1844                                              | 1                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mils 1934                                              | 1                     |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                         | 2                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                       | 1                     |
| FR003A | Fragilaria bicapitata                | A. Mayer 1917                                                         | 1                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                              | 3                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                    | 3                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                           | 1                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                          | 5                     |
| FR9973 | Fragilaria sp. [cf. F. utermoehlii]  | Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1991                                         | 4                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                            | 1                     |
| GO003A | Gomphonema angustatum angustatum     | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                  | 1                     |
| GO073A | Gomphonema angustum                  | Agardh 1831                                                           | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                    | 5                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                       | 2                     |
| HN001A | Hannaea arcus arcus                  | (Ehrenb.) Patr. in Patr. & Reimer 1966                                | 2                     |
| MR001A | Meridion circulare circulare         | (Grev.) Ag. 1831                                                      | 1                     |
| NA190A | Navicula agrestis                    | Hust. 1937                                                            | 2                     |
| NA084B | Navicula atomus permitis             | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                           | 2                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                            | 9                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                   | 5                     |
| NA317A | Navicula decussis                    | Ostr. 1910                                                            | 2                     |
| NA023A | Navicula gregaria                    | Donk. 1861                                                            | 1                     |
| NA030A | Navicula menisculus menisculus       | Schum. 1867                                                           | 2                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                              | 8                     |
| NA112D | Navicula minuscula muralis           | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Lange-Bertalot in Lange-Bertalot & Rumrich 1981 | 1                     |
| NA768A | Navicula reichardtiana               | Lange-Bertalot                                                        | 3                     |
| NA008A | Navicula rhyncocephala rhyncocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                            | 2                     |

**Lac Chambon**

| code   | Name                                                           | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>CHAB 1 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA005A | <i>Navicula seminulum</i>                                      | Grun. 1860                                        | 1                     |
| NA114A | <i>Navicula subrotundata</i>                                   | Hust. 1945                                        | 1                     |
| NI042A | <i>Nitzschia acicularis</i>                                    | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1853                               | 3                     |
| NI014A | <i>Nitzschia amphibia amphibia</i>                             | Grun. 1862                                        | 1                     |
| NI015A | <i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>                                     | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862                                | 2                     |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>                                     | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 9                     |
| NI201A | <i>Nitzschia graciliformis</i>                                 | Lange-Bertalot & Simonsen 1978                    | 3                     |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>                                      | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 1                     |
| NI209A | <i>Nitzschia incognita</i>                                     | Legler & Krasske 1940                             | 1                     |
| NI043A | <i>Nitzschia inconspicua</i>                                   | Grun. 1862                                        | 2                     |
| NI009A | <i>Nitzschia palea palea</i>                                   | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                               | 9                     |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>                                      | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 2                     |
| NI025A | <i>Nitzschia recta</i>                                         | Hantzsch ex Rabenh. 1861                          | 1                     |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                                           |                                                   | 1                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                                                 |                                                   | 4                     |
| RC002A | <i>Rhoicosphenia abbreviata</i>                                | (Ag.) Lange-Bertalot 1980                         | 1                     |
| ST001A | <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i>                               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 2                     |
| ST021A | <i>Stephanodiscus minutulus</i>                                | (Kutz.) Cleve & Moller                            | 2                     |
| ST010A | <i>Stephanodiscus parvus</i>                                   | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984                         | 42                    |
| SY003C | <i>Synedra acus angustissima</i>                               | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Van Heurck 1885             | 1                     |
| SY007B | <i>Synedra amphicephala austriaca</i>                          | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1932                  | 4                     |
| SYC09A | <i>Synedra nana</i>                                            | Meister 1912                                      | 11                    |
| SYC02B | <i>Synedra rumpens familiaris</i>                              | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                                | 12                    |
| SYC02C | <i>Synedra rumpens fragilaroides</i>                           | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 2                     |
| SY9989 | <i>Synedra</i> sp. [cf. <i>S. nana</i> , swollen central area] | P. Rioual 1997                                    | 82                    |



**Lac Chauvet**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                | Sample code         |                     |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        |                                      |                          | CHAU 1<br>(Aug. 96) | CHAU 2<br>(May. 98) |
| NA008A | Navicula rhyncocephala rhyncocephala | Kutz. 1844               |                     | 1                   |
| NA005A | Navicula seminulum                   | Grun. 1860               |                     | 1                   |
| NA114A | Navicula subrotundata                | Hust. 1945               |                     | 1                   |
| NA738A | Navicula vittosa                     | Schimanski 1978          | 1                   | 1                   |
| NE036A | Neidium ampliatum                    | (Ehren) Krammer 1985     |                     | 1                   |
| NI015A | Nitzschia dissipata                  | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862       |                     | 1                   |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 |                     | 7                   |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                   | Hantzsch 1860            |                     | 1                   |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.                       |                          |                     | 2                   |
| SA001A | Stauroneis anceps anceps             | Ehrenb. 1843             |                     | 1                   |
| SP006A | Stenopterobia curvula                | (W Smith) Krammer 1987   | 1                   |                     |
| SU076A | Surirella roba                       | Leclercq 1983            | 1                   |                     |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima  | W. Sm. 1853              | 15                  | 28                  |
| SY009A | Synedra nana                         | Meister 1912             | 17                  | 16                  |
| SY004A | Synedra parasitica parasitica        | (W. Sm.) Hust. 1930      |                     | 2                   |
| SY002C | Synedra rumpens fragilaroides        | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 |                     | 2                   |
| SY013A | Synedra tenera                       | W. Sm. 1856              | 1                   |                     |
| SY001G | Synedra ulna amphirhynchus           | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862     | 3                   | 1                   |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa     | (Roth) Kutz. 1844        | 15                  | 1                   |

**Lac de Coinde**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                                          | Sample code<br>COIN 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                                        | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                                                         | 55                    |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 2                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                        | 1                     |
| AC174A | Achnanthes subexigua                 | Hustedt 1934                                                                                       | 1                     |
| AC161A | Achnanthes ventralis                 | (Krasske) Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                                      | 7                     |
| AP004A | Amphipleura kriegerana               | (Krasske) Hust. 1954                                                                               | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                                                       | 1                     |
| AU005L | Aulacoseira distans humilis          | (A. Cleve-Euler) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                                           | 2                     |
| AU005D | Aulacoseira distans tenella          | (Nygaard) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                                                  | 17                    |
| AU004C | Aulacoseira lirata biseriata         |                                                                                                    | 32                    |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                                                | 14                    |
| BR011A | Brachysira procera                   | Lange-Bertalot & Moser 1994 nov. spec.                                                             | 3                     |
| BR004A | Brachysira styriaca                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                                      | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                                         | 23                    |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                   | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                                                                           | 2                     |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882                                                           | 4                     |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                                                                 | 11                    |
| CM006A | Cymbella cistula cistula             | (Ehrenb. in Hempr. & Ehrenb.) Kirchner 1878                                                        | 3                     |
| CM052A | Cymbella descripta                   | (Hust.) Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                              | 2                     |
| CM013A | Cymbella helvetica helvetica         | Kutz. 1844                                                                                         | 2                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                                           | 5                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                                                    | 4                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                                                | 2                     |
| EU048A | Eunotia naegelii                     | Migula 1907                                                                                        | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                                    | 1                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                                           | 11                    |
| FR002A | Fragilaria construens construens     | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                                                                               | 41                    |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                 | 48                    |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun in Cleve & Moller 1878                                                                        | 43                    |
| GO006A | Gomphonema acuminatum acuminatum     | Ehrenb. 1832                                                                                       | 1                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                   | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                                       | 3                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                                                    | 1                     |
| NA756A | Navicula fossaloides                 | Hustedt 1957                                                                                       | 1                     |
| NA389B | Navicula gallica perpusilla          | (Grun) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                         | 1                     |
| NA433D | Navicula ignota acceptata            | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                      | 2                     |
| NA002A | Navicula jaemefeltii                 | Hust. 1942                                                                                         | 1                     |
| NA590A | Navicula pseudoventralis             | Hust. 1953                                                                                         | 46                    |
| NA014A | Navicula pupula pupula               | Kutz. 1844                                                                                         | 3                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radios a radios a           | Kutz. 1844                                                                                         | 12                    |
| NA048D | Navicula soehrensis hassiaca         | (Krasske)Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                       | 1                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                                                                    | 5                     |
| NA114A | Navicula subrotundata                | Hust. 1945                                                                                         | 3                     |
| NA076A | Navicula variostriata                | Krasske 1923                                                                                       | 3                     |
| NA168A | Navicula vitabunda                   | Hust. 1930                                                                                         | 4                     |
| NA738A | Navicula vitiosa                     | Schimanski 1978                                                                                    | 9                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                           | 1                     |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                                                                                | 2                     |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                        |                                                                                                    | 3                     |
| NI171A | Nitzschia subacicularis              | Hust. 1937                                                                                         | 1                     |
| PI007A | Pinnularia viridis viridis           | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843                                                                             | 1                     |
| SP006A | Stenopterobia curvula                | (W Smith) Krammer 1987                                                                             | 1                     |
| SY009A | Synedra nana                         | Maister 1912                                                                                       | 2                     |
| SY013A | Synedra tenera                       | W. Sm. 1856                                                                                        | 5                     |

**Lac de Coinde**

| code   | Name                                    | Authority           | Sample code |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|        |                                         |                     | COIN 1      |
| UN9994 | <i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>            | (Lyngb.) Kutz. 1844 | 3           |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i> flocculosa | (Roth) Kutz. 1844   | 6           |

**Lac de la Cousteix**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                             | Sample code<br>COUS 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                 | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989                                               | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                                            | 47                    |
| AC105A | Achnanthes petersenii                | Hust. 1937                                                                            | 1                     |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                           | 1                     |
| AC116A | Achnanthes rossii                    | Hust. 1954                                                                            | 2                     |
| AC048A | Achnanthes scotica                   | Jones & Flower<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 1                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | Hassall 1850                                                                          | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                                   | 7                     |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Nygaard) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                                     | 4                     |
| AU005D | Aulacoseira distans tenella          | (Grun. in Van Heurck ) Simonsen 1979                                                  | 111                   |
| AU001C | Aulacoseira italicica valida         | (Grun. in Van Heurck ) Simonsen 1979                                                  | 5                     |
| AU9999 | Aulacoseira sp.                      |                                                                                       | 2                     |
| BR006A | Brachysira brebissonii brebissonii   | R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                                               | 4                     |
| BR012A | Brachysira garrensis                 | (Lange-Bertalot & Krammer) L-B 1994                                                   | 3                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                                   | 3                     |
| BR011A | Brachysira procera                   | Lange-Bertalot & Moser 1994 nov. spec.                                                | 2                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                            | 3                     |
| CY9999 | Cyclotella sp.                       |                                                                                       | 1                     |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882                                              | 2                     |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                                  | 4                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                                       | 4                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                                             | 5                     |
| EU070B | Eunotia bilunaris mucophila          | Lange-Bertalot & Norpel 1991                                                          | 6                     |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                         | 1                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                                   | 1                     |
| EU047A | Eunotia incisa                       | W. Sm. ex Greg. 1854                                                                  | 1                     |
| EU040A | Eunotia paludosa                     | Grun. 1862                                                                            | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                       | 6                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                              | 80                    |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                                | 7                     |
| FR002B | Fragilaria construens binodis        | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                                                                  | 1                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                    | 9                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                                           | 45                    |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun in Cleve & Müller 1878                                                           | 43                    |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                          | 11                    |
| FU002A | Frustulia rhomboidea rhomboidea      | (Ehrenb.) De Toni 1891                                                                | 1                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                   | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                          | 1                     |
| GO074A | Gomphonema hebridense                | Gregory 1854                                                                          | 8                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                    | 9                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                                            | 3                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                   | 1                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansioidea               | Lange-Bertalot                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                              | 3                     |
| NA737A | Navicula obsoleta                    | Hust. 1942                                                                            | 2                     |
| NA590A | Navicula pseudoventralis             | Hust. 1953                                                                            | 3                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosaria radiosaria       | Kutz. 1844                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA008A | Navicula rhyncocephala rhyncocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA048D | Navicula soehrensis hassiaca         | (Krasske)Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                          | 2                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                                                       | 1                     |
| NA168A | Navicula vitabunda                   | Hust. 1930                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA738A | Navicula vitiosa                     | Schimanski 1978                                                                       | 3                     |
| NE003A | Neidium affine affine                | (Ehrenb.) Pfitz. 1871                                                                 | 1                     |
| NE006A | Neidium alpinum                      | Hust. 1943                                                                            | 1                     |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                   | Hantzsch 1860                                                                         | 4                     |

**Lac de la Cousteix**

| code   | Name                                       | Authority                        | Sample code<br>COUS 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NI193A | <i>Nitzschia perminuta</i>                 | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903           | 4                     |
| UN9994 | <i>Pennate undif.</i>                      |                                  | 2                     |
| PI022A | <i>Pinnularia subcapitata subcapitata</i>  | Greg. 1856                       | 1                     |
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia viridis viridis</i>          | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843           | 4                     |
| RZ001A | <i>Rhizosolenia longiseta</i>              | Zacharias 1893                   | 1                     |
| SA9999 | <i>Stauroneis sp.</i>                      |                                  | 1                     |
| SY007B | <i>Synedra amphicephala austriaca</i>      | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1932 | 3                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima delicatissima</i> | W. Sm. 1853                      | 1                     |
| SY009A | <i>Synedra nana</i>                        | Meister 1912                     | 1                     |
| SY004B | <i>Synedra parasitica subconstricta</i>    | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1930 | 2                     |
| SY002A | <i>Synedra rumpens rumpens</i>             | Kutz. 1844                       | 2                     |
| SY013A | <i>Synedra tenera</i>                      | W. Sm. 1856                      | 2                     |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna danica</i>                 | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885          | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa</i>    | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                | 21                    |

**Lac de la Cregut**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                           | Sample code<br>CREG 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC037B | Achnanthes biasolettiana subatomus   | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                 | 2                     |
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                 | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989                             | 1                     |
| AC153A | Achnanthes impexa                    | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                 | 1                     |
| AC142A | Achnanthes kuelbsii                  | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                 | 1                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                        | 4                     |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                 | Hust. 1933                                                          | 1                     |
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                         | 3                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                          | 59                    |
| AC143A | Achnanthes oblongella                | Ostr. 1902                                                          | 4                     |
| AC035A | Achnanthes pusilla pusilla           | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                         | 1                     |
| AC116A | Achnanthes rossii                    | Hust. 1954                                                          | 1                     |
| AC9999 | Achnanthes sp.                       |                                                                     | 1                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 2                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                        | 6                     |
| AU9986 | Aulacoseira [subarctica, type 2]     | Haworth 1989                                                        | 4                     |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                 | 5                     |
| AU005D | Aulacoseira distans tenella          | (Nygaard) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                   | 8                     |
| BR006A | Brachysira brebissonii brebissonii   | R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                             | 2                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                 | 4                     |
| UN9995 | Centric undif.                       |                                                                     | 1                     |
| CO001A | Cocconeis placentula placentula      | Ehrenb. 1838                                                        | 3                     |
| CY007A | Cyclotella glomerata                 | Bachm. 1911                                                         | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                          | 18                    |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882                            | 8                     |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                | 1                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                               | 9                     |
| CM009A | Cymbella naviculiformis              | Auersw. ex Heib. 1863                                               | 1                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                             | 9                     |
| CM003A | Cymbella sinuata sinuata             | Greg. 1856                                                          | 1                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                     | 8                     |
| DT021A | Diatoma mesodon                      | (Ehrenber) Kutzing 1844                                             | 1                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                           | 3                     |
| EU009D | Eunotia exigua bidens                | Hust. 1930                                                          | 2                     |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                       | 2                     |
| EU017A | Eunotia flexuosa flexuosa            | Kutz. 1849                                                          | 1                     |
| EU047A | Eunotia incisa                       | W. Sm. ex Greg. 1854                                                | 2                     |
| EU048A | Eunotia naegelii                     | Migula 1907                                                         | 1                     |
| EU002D | Eunotia pectinalis undulata          | (Raefs) Rabenh. 1864                                                | 1                     |
| EU106A | Eunotia rhyncocephala                | Hustedt 1936                                                        | 1                     |
| EU032C | Eunotia serra tetraodon              | (Ehren) Norpel 1991                                                 | 2                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                            | 4                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                              | 8                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                  | 18                    |
| FR008A | Fragilaria crotonensis               | Kitton 1869                                                         | 8                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                         | 67                    |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun in Cleve & Moller 1878                                         | 4                     |
| FR067A | Fragilaria oldenburgioides           | Lange-Bertalot nov spec 1996                                        | 1                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                        | 18                    |
| FR056A | Fragilaria pseudoconstruens          | Marciak 1982                                                        | 2                     |
| FR063A | Fragilaria robusta                   | (Fusey) Manguin                                                     | 12                    |
| FR9999 | Fragilaria sp.                       |                                                                     | 6                     |
| FR9973 | Fragilaria sp. [cf. F. utermoehlii]  | Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1991                                       | 2                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                          | 4                     |
| FR005A | Fragilaria virescens virescens       | Raefs 1843                                                          | 1                     |

**Lac de la Cregut**

| code   | Name                                   | Authority                                                                                         | Sample code<br>CREG 1 |
|--------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| GO003A | Gomphonema angustatum angustatum       | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                                              | 1                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                     | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                                      | 1                     |
| GO074A | Gomphonema hebridense                  | Gregory 1854                                                                                      | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum           | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                                | 19                    |
| HN001A | Hannaea arcus arcus                    | (Ehrenb.) Patr. in Patr. & Reimer 1966                                                            | 26                    |
| MR001A | Meridion circulare circulare           | (Grav.) Ag. 1831                                                                                  | 1                     |
| MR001B | Meridion circulare constrictum         | (Ralfs) Van Heurck 1885                                                                           | 1                     |
| NA161A | Navicula absoluta                      | Hust. 1950                                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA032A | Navicula cocconeiformis cocconeiformis | Greg. ex Greville 1855                                                                            | 1                     |
| NA046A | Navicula contenta contenta             | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                                          | 1                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala   | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 8                     |
| NA115A | Navicula difficillima                  | Hust. 1950                                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA389B | Navicula gallica perpusilla            | (Grun) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA023A | Navicula gregaria                      | Donk. 1861                                                                                        | 6                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansiooides                | Lange-Bertalot                                                                                    | 3                     |
| NA755A | Navicula kuelbsii                      | Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                                               | 3                     |
| NA769A | Navicula lundii                        | Reichardt                                                                                         | 4                     |
| NA030A | Navicula menisculus menisculus         | Schum. 1867                                                                                       | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima                 | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880<br>(Grun. in Van Heurck) Lange-Bertalot in Lange-Bertalot & Rumrich 1981 | 4                     |
| NA112D | Navicula minuscula muralis             | Rumrich 1981                                                                                      | 5                     |
| NA590A | Navicula pseudoventralis               | Hust. 1953                                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA014A | Navicula pupula pupula                 | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 4                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosha radiosha             | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA008A | Navicula rhyncocephala rhyncocephala   | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA166A | Navicula submuralis                    | Hust.                                                                                             | 1                     |
| NA691A | Navicula tridentula tridentula         | Krasske 1923                                                                                      | 1                     |
| NA738A | Navicula vitiosa                       | Schimanski 1978                                                                                   | 4                     |
| NE006A | Neidium alpinum                        | Hust. 1943                                                                                        | 1                     |
| NI042A | Nitzschia acicularis                   | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1853                                                                               | 2                     |
| NI202A | Nitzschia alpina                       | Hustedt 1943                                                                                      | 1                     |
| NI015A | Nitzschia dissipata                    | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862                                                                                | 3                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                    | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                          | 1                     |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                     | Hantzsch 1860                                                                                     | 1                     |
| NI043A | Nitzschia inconspicua                  | Grun. 1862                                                                                        | 1                     |
| NI198A | Nitzschia lacuum                       | Lange-Bertalot 1980                                                                               | 1                     |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                  | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                                                                               | 12                    |
| NI193A | Nitzschia perminuta                    | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                                                                            | 2                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                         |                                                                                                   | 7                     |
| PI014A | Pinnularia appendiculata               | (Ag.) Cleve 1896                                                                                  | 1                     |
| PI022A | Pinnularia subcapitata subcapitata     | Greg. 1856                                                                                        | 3                     |
| SU001A | Surirella angusta                      | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 1                     |
| SY002A | Synedra rumpens rumpens                | Kutz. 1844                                                                                        | 6                     |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima    | W. Sm. 1853                                                                                       | 2                     |
| SY002B | Synedra rumpens familiaris             | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                                                                                | 4                     |
| SY002C | Synedra rumpens fragilaroides          | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                          | 2                     |
| SY002D | Synedra rumpens scotica                | Grun.                                                                                             | 3                     |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa       | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                                                                 | 1                     |

**Lac de l'Esclauze**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                         | Sample code<br>ESCL 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima] | P. Rioual 1997                                                                    | 1                     |
| AC025B | Achnanthes flexella alpestris        | Brun 1880                                                                         | 1                     |
| AC091A | Achnanthes lutheri                   | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 1                     |
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                       | 1                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 50                    |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Kraussk) Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                     | 6                     |
| AC161A | Achnanthes ventralis                 | (Kraussk) Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                     | 3                     |
| AM011A | Amphora libyca                       | Ehr. 1840                                                                         | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                                      | 1                     |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                               | 13                    |
| AU005D | Aulacoseira distans tenella          | (Nygaard) R. Ross in Harley 1986                                                  | 4                     |
| AU032A | Aulacoseira lacustris                | Krammer 1990                                                                      | 1                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                               | 3                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                        | 6                     |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                                                | 4                     |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                              | 2                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                             | 6                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                                           | 1                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                                   | 1                     |
| EU013A | Eunotia arcus arcus                  | Ehrenb. 1837                                                                      | 2                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                                         | 3                     |
| EU070B | Eunotia bilunaris mucophila          | LB & Norpel 1991                                                                  | 2                     |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                     | 1                     |
| EU017A | Eunotia flexuosa flexuosa            | Kutz. 1849                                                                        | 1                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                               | 1                     |
| EU108A | Eunotia intermedia                   | (Hust) Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                        | 1                     |
| EU008D | Eunotia monodon bidens               | (W. Sm.) Hust. 1932                                                               | 1                     |
| EU002D | Eunotia pectinalis undulata          | (Raft) Rabenh. 1864                                                               | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                   | 3                     |
| FR003A | Fragilaria bicapitata                | A. Mayer 1917                                                                     | 2                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                            | 4                     |
| FR002A | Fragilaria construens construens     | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                                                              | 28                    |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                | 85                    |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                                       | 108                   |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Moller 1878                                                      | 21                    |
| FR062A | Fragilaria microstriata              | Marciniak in Metzeltin & Witkowski 1996                                           | 1                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                      | 4                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                                        | 6                     |
| GO006A | Gomphonema acuminatum acuminatum     | Ehrenb. 1832                                                                      | 1                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                   | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                      | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                | 1                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                                   | 1                     |
| GO023A | Gomphonema truncatum truncatum       | Ehrenb. 1832                                                                      | 2                     |
| NA161A | Navicula absoluta                    | Hust. 1950                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA190A | Navicula agrestis                    | Hust. 1937                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA121A | Navicula begeri                      | Kraussk 1932                                                                      | 1                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA175A | Navicula gerloffii                   | Schimanski 1978                                                                   | 2                     |
| NA002A | Navicula jaernefeltii                | Hust. 1942                                                                        | 8                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                          | 2                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis           | Hust. 1930                                                                        | 1                     |
| NA590A | Navicula pseudoventralis             | Hust. 1953                                                                        | 13                    |
| NA014A | Navicula pupula pupula               | Kutz. 1844                                                                        | 5                     |
| NA003A | Navicula radiosa radiosa             | Kutz. 1844                                                                        | 7                     |

**Lac de l'Esclauze**

| code   | Name                                    | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>ESCL 1 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA166A | <i>Navicula submuralis</i>              | Hust. 1945                                        | 8                     |
| NA076A | <i>Navicula variostriata</i>            | Krasske 1923                                      | 2                     |
| NA168A | <i>Navicula vitabunda</i>               | Hust. 1930                                        | 9                     |
| NA738A | <i>Navicula vitiosa</i>                 | Schimanski 1978                                   | 22                    |
| NE006A | <i>Neidium alpinum</i>                  | Hust. 1943                                        | 1                     |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>              | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 2                     |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>               | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 2                     |
| NI209A | <i>Nitzschia incognita</i>              | Legler & Krasske 1940                             | 1                     |
| NI031C | <i>Nitzschia linearis subtilis</i>      | (Grun) Hustedt 1923                               | 3                     |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>               | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 4                     |
| NI193A | <i>Nitzschia perminuta</i>              | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                            | 2                     |
| NI048A | <i>Nitzschia tubicola</i>               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                       | 2                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                          |                                                   | 1                     |
| PI003A | <i>Pinnularia hemiptera hemiptera</i>   | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1853                              | 1                     |
| PI9999 | <i>Pinnularia</i> sp.                   |                                                   | 2                     |
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia viridis viridis</i>       | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843                            | 1                     |
| RH001A | <i>Rhopalodia gibba gibba</i>           | (Ehrenb.) O. Müll. 1895                           | 1                     |
| SP006A | <i>Stenopterobia curvula</i>            | (W Smith) Krammer 1987                            | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa</i> | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                 | 10                    |

**Lac Estivadoux**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                    | Sample code<br>ESTI 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC141A | Achnanthes bioretii                  | Germain 1957                                 | 1                     |
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                 | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989      | 1                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880 | 1                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                   | 1                     |
| AC9999 | Achnanthes sp.                       |                                              | 1                     |
| AS003A | Asterionella ralfsii                 | W. Sm. 1856                                  | 16                    |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                | 191                   |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991          | 7                     |
| EU047A | Eunotia incisa                       | W. Sm. ex Greg. 1854                         | 10                    |
| EU045A | Eunotia nymanniana                   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                     | 14                    |
| EU040A | Eunotia paludosa                     | Grun. 1862                                   | 16                    |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                              | 52                    |
| EU105A | Eunotia subarcuoides                 | Alles, Norpel, Lange-Bertalot 1991           | 22                    |
| FU002B | Frustulia rhomboides saxonica        | (Rabenh.) De Toni 1891                       | 13                    |
| NA033A | Navicula subtilissima                | Cleve 1891                                   | 5                     |
| NE9999 | Neidium sp.                          |                                              | 1                     |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                   | Hantzsch 1860                                | 26                    |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                       |                                              | 1                     |
| PI011A | Pinnularia microstauron microstauron | (Ehrenb.) Cleve 1891                         | 43                    |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.                       |                                              | 3                     |
| PI022A | Pinnularia subcapitata subcapitata   | Greg. 1856                                   | 22                    |
| SA001A | Stauroneis anceps anceps             | Ehrenb. 1843                                 | 4                     |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa     | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                            | 62                    |





## Lac de la Godivelle-d'en-Haut

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                             | Sample code<br>GODH 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima] | P. Rioual 1997                                                                        | 5                     |
| AC046A | Achnanthes altaica                   | (Poretzky) A. Cleve-Euler 1953                                                        | 8                     |
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                 | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989                                               | 14                    |
| AC083A | Achnanthes laevis                    | Ostr. 1910                                                                            | 1                     |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                 | Hust. 1933                                                                            | 1                     |
| AC091A | Achnanthes lutheri                   | Hust. 1933                                                                            | 1                     |
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                           | 12                    |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                                            | 130                   |
| AC048A | Achnanthes scotica                   | Jones & Flower<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 1                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | Hassall 1850                                                                          | 10                    |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         |                                                                                       | 2                     |
| BR012A | Brachysira garrensis                 | (Lange-Bertalot & Krammer) L-B 1994                                                   | 39                    |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                                   | 5                     |
| BR011A | Brachysira procera                   | Lange-Bertalot & Moser 1994 nov. spec.                                                | 2                     |
| CY020A | Cyclotella iris                      | Brun et Herbaud 1893                                                                  | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                            | 1                     |
| CM020A | Cymbella gaeumannii                  | Meister 1934                                                                          | 17                    |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                                  | 11                    |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                              | 10                    |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                                 | 15                    |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                                             | 2                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                       | 1                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                                | 9                     |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun in Cleve & Moller 1878                                                           | 14                    |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                                            | 6                     |
| GO003A | Gomphonema angustatum angustatum     | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                                  | 3                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                   | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                          | 5                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                    | 9                     |
| GO023A | Gomphonema truncatum truncatum       | Ehrenb. 1832                                                                          | 2                     |
| NA045A | Navicula bryophila bryophila         | J.B. Petersen 1928                                                                    | 1                     |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                                                            | 3                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansioides               | Lange-Bertalot                                                                        | 23                    |
| NA112A | Navicula minuscula minuscula         | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                              | 2                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                                                       | 2                     |
| NA753A | Navicula sublucidula                 | Hust. 1950                                                                            | 2                     |
| NA160A | Navicula submolesta                  | Hust. 1949                                                                            | 2                     |
| NI015A | Nitzschia dissipata                  | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862                                                                    | 8                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                              | 3                     |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                                                                   | 3                     |
| NI193A | Nitzschia perminuta                  | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                                                                | 26                    |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                        |                                                                                       | 1                     |
| PI001A | Pinnularia gibba                     | (Ehrenb.) Ehrenb. 1843                                                                | 2                     |
| PI011A | Pinnularia microstauron microstauron | (Ehrenb.) Cleve 1891                                                                  | 4                     |
| SA001A | Stauroneis anceps anceps             | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                          | 3                     |
| SY002A | Synedra rumpens rumpens              | Kutz. 1844                                                                            | 64                    |
| SY001A | Synedra ulna ulna                    | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1836                                                                | 1                     |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa     | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                                                     | 12                    |
| TA004A | Tabellaria quadriseptata             | Knudson 1952                                                                          | 3                     |



**Lac de Guery**

| code   | Name                                      | Authority                 | Sample code<br>GUER 1 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| SY002B | <i>Synedra rumpens familiaris</i>         | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930        | 1                     |
| SY9988 | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> [Lac d'Aydat form] | P. Rioual & C. Sayer 1998 | 18                    |
| SY013A | <i>Synedra tenera</i>                     | W. Sm. 1856               | 3                     |
| SY001G | <i>Synedra ulna amphirhynchus</i>         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862      | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa</i>   | (Roth) Kutz. 1844         | 2                     |

**Lac d'Issarles**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                             | Sample code<br>ISSA 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC037B | Achnanthes biasolettiana subatomus   | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                   | 3                     |
| AC005A | Achnanthes calcar                    | Cleve 1891                                                            | 1                     |
| AC006A | Achnanthes clevei clevei             | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                           | 1                     |
| AC065A | Achnanthes exilis                    | Kutz. 1833                                                            | 8                     |
| AC158A | Achnanthes grana                     | Hohn & Hellerman 1963                                                 | 4                     |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata                | (Brub. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                          | 1                     |
| AC001R | Achnanthes lanceolata frequentissima | Lange-Bertalot 1991                                                   | 3                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                            | 30                    |
| AC9999 | Achnanthes sp.                       | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985   | 1                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              |                                                                       | 2                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                          | 29                    |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica               | (O.Mull.) Haworth                                                     | 225                   |
| CO067A | Cocconeia neothumensis               | Krammer 1991                                                          | 1                     |
| CO001B | Cocconeis placentula euglypta        | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1884                                                  | 4                     |
| CY9987 | Cyclotella [cf. comensis]            | P. Rioual (Massif Central) 1997                                       | 1                     |
| CY054A | Cyclotella krammeri                  | Hakansson 1990                                                        | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                            | 89                    |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                   | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                                              | 2                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                 | 9                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                               | 5                     |
| CM003A | Cymbella sinuata sinuata             | Greg. 1856                                                            | 2                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                       | 1                     |
| DT021A | Diatoma mesodon                      | (Ehrenber) Kutzting 1844                                              | 4                     |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                | (Brub. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                         | 1                     |
| FR003A | Fragilaria bicapitata                | A. Mayer 1917                                                         | 1                     |
| FRC06A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                              | 3                     |
| FRC09A | Fragilaria capucina capucina         | Desm. 1825                                                            | 1                     |
| FRC09H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                | 9                     |
| FRC02C | Fragilaria construens venter         | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                    | 1                     |
| FRC08A | Fragilaria crotonensis               | Kitton 1869                                                           | 2                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                           | 1                     |
| FR001E | Fragilaria pinnata intercedens       | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1931                                      | 1                     |
| FRC01A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                          | 1                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                            | 5                     |
| GO003A | Gomphonema angustatum angustatum     | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                  | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                    | 5                     |
| GY9999 | Gyrosigma sp.                        |                                                                       | 1                     |
| HN001A | Hannaea arcus arcus                  | (Ehrenb.) Patr. in Patr. & Reimer 1966                                | 11                    |
| MRC01A | Meridion circulare circulare         | (Grev.) Ag. 1831                                                      | 1                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                   | 1                     |
| NA023A | Navicula gregaria                    | Donk. 1861                                                            | 1                     |
| NA433D | Navicula ignota acceptata            | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                         | 1                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                              | 2                     |
| NA112D | Navicula minuscula muralis           | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Lange-Bertalot in Lange-Bertalot & Rümrich 1981 | 1                     |
| NA577B | Navicula porifera opportuna          | (Hust.) LB 1985                                                       | 2                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis           | Hust. 1930                                                            | 2                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                         |                                                                       | 2                     |
| NI042A | Nitzschia acicularis                 | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1853                                                   | 1                     |
| NI015A | Nitzschia dissipata                  | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862                                                    | 1                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                              | 2                     |
| NI034A | Nitzschia hantzschiana               | Rabenh. 1860                                                          | 2                     |
| NI031C | Nitzschia linearis subtilis          | (Grun.) Hustedt 1923                                                  | 2                     |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                                                   | 2                     |
| NI033A | Nitzschia paleacea                   | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                     | 3                     |

**Lac d'Issarles**

| code   | Name                                              | Authority                   | Sample code<br>ISSA 1 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                              |                             | 1                     |
| UN9994 | <i>Pennate</i> undif.                             |                             | 1                     |
| PI012A | <i>Pinnularia borealis</i>                        | Ehrenb. 1843                | 2                     |
| PI022A | <i>Pinnularia subcapitata subcapitata</i>         | Greg. 1856                  | 1                     |
| ST001A | <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i>                  | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880 | 1                     |
| ST010A | <i>Stephanodiscus parvus</i>                      | Stemberger & Hakansson 1984 | 3                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> <i>delicatissima</i> | W. Sm. 1853                 | 14                    |
| SY002B | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>familiaris</i>          | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930          | 6                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i> <i>flocculosa</i>    | (Roth) Kutz. 1844           | 2                     |



**Lac de la Landie**

| code   | Name                                               | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>LAND 1 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA084B | <i>Navicula atomus</i> <i>permitis</i>             | (Hust.) Lange-Bertalot 1985                       | 2                     |
| NA007A | <i>Navicula cryptocephala</i> <i>cryptocephala</i> | Kutz. 1844                                        | 3                     |
| NA751A | <i>Navicula cryptotenella</i>                      | Lange-Bertalot 1985                               | 1                     |
| NA175A | <i>Navicula gerloffii</i>                          | Schimanski 1978                                   | 1                     |
| NA766A | <i>Navicula heimansioides</i>                      | Lange-Bertalot                                    | 2                     |
| NA433D | <i>Navicula ignota</i> <i>acceptata</i>            | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot 1985                     | 2                     |
| NA016A | <i>Navicula indifferens</i>                        | Hust. 1942                                        | 1                     |
| NA002A | <i>Navicula jaernefeltii</i>                       | Hust. 1942                                        | 9                     |
| NA042A | <i>Navicula minima</i> <i>minima</i>               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 4                     |
| NA581A | <i>Navicula pseudobryophila</i>                    | Hust. 1942                                        | 1                     |
| NA013A | <i>Navicula pseudoscutiformis</i>                  | Hust. 1930                                        | 2                     |
| NA590A | <i>Navicula pseudoventralis</i>                    | Hust. 1953                                        | 4                     |
| NA014A | <i>Navicula pupula</i> <i>pupula</i>               | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| NA003A | <i>Navicula radiosa</i> <i>radiosa</i>             | Kutz. 1844                                        | 3                     |
| NA008A | <i>Navicula rhyncocephala</i> <i>rhyncocephala</i> | Kutz. 1844                                        | 2                     |
| NA005A | <i>Navicula seminulum</i>                          | Grun. 1860                                        | 6                     |
| NA9999 | <i>Navicula</i> sp.                                |                                                   | 4                     |
| NA033A | <i>Navicula subtilissima</i>                       | Cleve 1891                                        | 3                     |
| NA076A | <i>Navicula varioriata</i>                         | Krasske 1923                                      | 1                     |
| NA738A | <i>Navicula vitiosa</i>                            | Schimanski 1978                                   | 21                    |
| NI030A | <i>Nitzschia acidoclinata</i>                      | Lange Bertalot                                    | 1                     |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>                         | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 7                     |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>                          | Hantzsch 1860                                     | 1                     |
| NI009A | <i>Nitzschia palea</i> <i>palea</i>                | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                               | 1                     |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>                          | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 1                     |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                               |                                                   | 1                     |
| NI171A | <i>Nitzschia subacicularis</i>                     | Hust. 1937                                        | 1                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                                     |                                                   | 11                    |
| PE002A | <i>Peronia fibula</i>                              | (Breb. ex Kutz.) R. Ross 1956                     | 2                     |
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia viridis</i> <i>viridis</i>           | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843                            | 1                     |
| SU075A | <i>Surirella lapponica</i>                         | A. Cleve 1895                                     | 1                     |
| SY007B | <i>Synedra amphicephala</i> <i>austriaca</i>       | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1932                  | 6                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> <i>delicatissima</i>  | W. Sm. 1853                                       | 13                    |
| SY004B | <i>Synedra parasitica</i> <i>subconstricta</i>     | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1930                  | 1                     |
| SY002B | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>familiaris</i>           | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                                | 4                     |
| SY002C | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>fragilaroides</i>        | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 1                     |
| SY001G | <i>Synedra ulna</i> <i>amphirhynchus</i>           | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                              | 1                     |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna</i> <i>danica</i>                  | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885                           | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i> <i>flocculosa</i>     | (Roth) Kutz. 1844                                 | 6                     |



**Lac de Laspialades**

| code   | Name                                              | Authority                 | Sample code<br>LASP 1 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia viridis</i> <i>viridis</i>          | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843    | 1                     |
| SP005A | <i>Stenopterobia delicatissima</i>                | (Lewis) M. Perag. 1897    | 2                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> <i>delicatissima</i> | W. Sm. 1853               | 2                     |
| SY9988 | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> [Lac d'Aydat form]         | P. Rioual & C. Sayer 1998 | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i> <i>flocculosa</i>    | (Roth) Kutz. 1844         | 9                     |

**Lac de Montcineyre**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                                                         | Sample code<br>MONT 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima] | P. Rioual 1997                                                                    | 2                     |
| AC141A | Achnanthes bioretii                  | Germann 1957                                                                      | 1                     |
| AC039A | Achnanthes didyma didyma             | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 2                     |
| AC083A | Achnanthes laevis                    | Ostr. 1910                                                                        | 1                     |
| AC001R | Achnanthes lanceolata frequentissima | Lange-Bertalot 1991                                                               | 3                     |
| AC018A | Achnanthes laterostrata              | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 4                     |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                 | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 5                     |
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata               | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                       | 1                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima   | Kutz. 1833                                                                        | 66                    |
| AC105A | Achnanthes petersenii                | Hust. 1937<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 6                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides              | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880)                                                     | 1                     |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa         | Hassall 1850                                                                      | 14                    |
| AU9986 | Aulacoseira [subarctica, type 2]     | Haworth 1989                                                                      | 18                    |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                               | 1                     |
| AU005B | Aulacoseira distans nivaloides       | Camburn 1987                                                                      | 1                     |
| AU014A | Aulacoseira nygaardii                | Camburn                                                                           | 1                     |
| AU010A | Aulacoseira perglabra                | (Oestrup) Haworth 1988                                                            | 20                    |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica               | (O.Mull.) Haworth                                                                 | 3                     |
| BR010A | Brachysira neoexilis                 | Lange-Bertalot 1994                                                               | 19                    |
| BR004A | Brachysira styriaca                  | (Grun. in Van Heurck) R. Ross in Hartley 1986                                     | 1                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera          | Hust. 1939                                                                        | 180                   |
| CM015A | Cymbella cesatii cesatii             | (Rabenh.) Grun. in A. Schmidt 1881                                                | 1                     |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                    | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                              | 2                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                          | 6                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta               | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                             | 6                     |
| CM010A | Cymbella perpusilla                  | A. Cleve 1895                                                                     | 1                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                   | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                                           | 4                     |
| CM9999 | Cymbella sp.                         |                                                                                   | 2                     |
| DT021A | Diatoma mesodon                      | (Ehrenber) Kutzing 1844                                                           | 2                     |
| EP007A | Epithemia adnata adnata              | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1853                                                              | 1                     |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                    | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mills 1934                                                         | 9                     |
| EU070B | Eunotia bilunaris mucophila          | LB & Norpel 1991                                                                  | 2                     |
| EU017A | Eunotia flexuosa flexuosa            | Kutz. 1849                                                                        | 1                     |
| EU107A | Eunotia implicata                    | Norpel, Lange-Bertalot & Alles 1991                                               | 2                     |
| EU002D | Eunotia pectinalis undulata          | (Rafts) Rabenh. 1864                                                              | 3                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                          |                                                                                   | 1                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                          | 12                    |
| FR009A | Fragilaria capucina capucina         | Desm. 1825                                                                        | 1                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                            | 5                     |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                 | Schum. 1867                                                                       | 8                     |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                    | Grun. in Cleve & Moller 1878                                                      | 64                    |
| FR068A | Fragilaria nanoides                  | Lange-Bertalot 1996                                                               | 4                     |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata           | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                      | 4                     |
| FR056A | Fragilaria pseudoconstruens          | Marciniak 1982                                                                    | 3                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae     | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                                        | 2                     |
| FU002G | Frustulia rhomboides crassinervia    | (Brab. ex W.Sm.) Ross                                                             | 2                     |
| FU002A | Frustulia rhomboides rhomboides      | (Ehrenb.) De Toni 1891                                                            | 2                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum         | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                | 7                     |
| GO072A | Gomphonema pseudotenellum            | Lange Bertalot 1985                                                               | 3                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                                                                   | 4                     |
| GO023A | Gomphonema truncatum truncatum       | Ehrenb. 1832                                                                      | 2                     |
| MR001A | Meridion circulare circulare         | (Grev.) Ag. 1831                                                                  | 1                     |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                               | 1                     |
| NA389B | Navicula gallica perpusilla          | (Grun) Lange-Bertalot 1985                                                        | 1                     |

**Lac de Montcineyre**

| code   | Name                                      | Authority                     | Sample code<br>MONT 1 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA766A | <i>Navicula heimansioides</i>             | Lange-Bertalot                | 2                     |
| NA013A | <i>Navicula pseudoscutiformis</i>         | Hust. 1930                    | 2                     |
| NA014A | <i>Navicula pupula</i> pupula             | Kutz. 1844                    | 1                     |
| NA003A | <i>Navicula radiosa</i> radiosa           | Kutz. 1844                    | 4                     |
| NA133A | <i>Navicula schassmannii</i>              | Hust. 1937                    | 1                     |
| NA9999 | <i>Navicula</i> sp.                       |                               | 2                     |
| NA738A | <i>Navicula vitiosa</i>                   | Schimanski 1978               | 6                     |
| NA078A | <i>Navicula vulpina</i>                   | Kutz. 1844                    | 1                     |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>                | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881      | 13                    |
| NI017A | <i>Nitzschia gracilis</i>                 | Hantzsch 1860                 | 1                     |
| NI034A | <i>Nitzschia hantzschiana</i>             | Rabenh. 1860                  | 1                     |
| NI198A | <i>Nitzschia lacuum</i>                   | Lange-Bertalot 1980           | 2                     |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                      |                               | 1                     |
| PE002A | <i>Peronia fibula</i>                     | (Breb. ex Kutz.) R. Ross 1956 | 4                     |
| PI001A | <i>Pinnularia gibba</i>                   | (Ehrenb.) Ehrenb. 1843        | 6                     |
| PI022A | <i>Pinnularia subcapitata</i> subcapitata | Greg. 1856                    | 1                     |
| SY002D | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> scotica            | Grun.                         | 2                     |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna</i> danica                | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885       | 1                     |
| TA001A | <i>Tabellaria flocculosa</i> flocculosa   | (Roth) Kutz. 1844             | 9                     |

**Lac Pavin**

| code   | Name                                        | Authority                                         | Sample code         |                     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        |                                             |                                                   | PAVI 1<br>(Aug. 96) | PAVI 2<br>(May. 98) |
| AM011A | <i>Amphora libyca</i>                       | Ehr. 1840                                         |                     | 1                   |
| AS001A | <i>Asterionella formosa formosa</i>         | Hassall 1850                                      | 60                  | 81                  |
| AU020A | <i>Aulacoseira subarctica</i>               | (O.Mull.) Haworth                                 | 287                 | 178                 |
| CY002A | <i>Cyclotella pseudostelligera</i>          | Hust. 1939                                        | 115                 | 125                 |
| CY019A | <i>Cyclotella radiosa</i>                   | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                          |                     | 1                   |
| EP007A | <i>Epithemia adnata adnata</i>              | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1853                              | 2                   |                     |
| FR006A | <i>Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata</i> | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                          | 6                   | 4                   |
| FR009H | <i>Fragilaria capucina gracilis</i>         | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                            | 6                   | 3                   |
| FR001A | <i>Fragilaria pinnata pinnata</i>           | Ehrenb. 1843                                      | 8                   | 3                   |
| NA161A | <i>Navicula absoluta</i>                    | Hustedt 1950                                      |                     | 2                   |
| NA042A | <i>Navicula minima minima</i>               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          |                     | 1                   |
| NI002A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 1                   |                     |
| NI201A | <i>Nitzschia gracilliformis</i>             | Lange-Bertalot & Simonsen 1978                    |                     | 1                   |
| NI033A | <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i>                   | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 |                     | 2                   |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                        |                                                   | 2                   |                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                              |                                                   |                     | 2                   |
| ST010A | <i>Stephanodiscus parvus</i>                | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984                         | 38                  | 125                 |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra delicatissima delicatissima</i>  | W. Sm. 1853                                       | 2                   |                     |
| SY002A | <i>Synedra rumpens rumpens</i>              | Kutz. 1844                                        | 10                  | 4                   |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna danica</i>                  | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885                           | 7                   | 2                   |

**Ribains, Les Narces**

| code   | Name                                     | Authority                                         | Sample code<br>RIBA 1 |
|--------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                     | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989           | 1                     |
| AC032A | Achnanthes hungarica                     | (Grun.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880               | 1                     |
| AC001R | Achnanthes lanceolata frequentissima     | Lange-Bertalot 1991                               | 2                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima       | Kutz. 1833                                        | 63                    |
| AP001A | Amphipleura pellucida                    | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1844                                | 1                     |
| AU009B | Aulacoseira islandica helvetica          | (O. Mull.) Simonsen 1979                          | 8                     |
| BR9999 | Brachysira sp.                           |                                                   | 1                     |
| CO001A | Cocconeis placentula placentula          | Ehrenb. 1838                                      | 52                    |
| CC002A | Cyclostephanos invisitatus               | Theriot, Stoermer & Hakansson, comb. nov. 1987    | 3                     |
| CY003A | Cyclotella meneghiniana meneghiniana     | Kutz. 1844                                        | 2                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera              | Hust. 1939                                        | 3                     |
| CM006A | Cymbella cistula cistula                 | (Ehrenb. in Hempr. & Ehrenb.) Kirchner 1878       | 2                     |
| CM007A | Cymbella cymbiformis cymbiformis         | Ag. 1830                                          | 3                     |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala       | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 15                    |
| CM009A | Cymbella naviculiformis                  | Auersw. ex Heib. 1863                             | 2                     |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                       | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                           | 3                     |
| EP007A | Epithemia adnata adnata                  | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1853                              | 2                     |
| EP001A | Epithemia sorex sorex                    | Kutz. 1844                                        | 3                     |
| EU110A | Eunotia minor                            | (Kutz) Grunow in Van Heurck 1881                  | 1                     |
| FR003A | Fragilaria bicapitata                    | A. Mayer 1917                                     | 4                     |
| FR009A | Fragilaria capucina capucina             | Desm. 1825                                        | 2                     |
| FR009B | Fragilaria capucina mesolepta            | (Rabenh.) Rabenh. 1864                            | 23                    |
| FR002B | Fragilaria construens binodis            | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                              | 11                    |
| FR002E | Fragilaria construens subsalina          | Hust. 1925                                        | 56                    |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter             | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                | 45                    |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                     | Schum. 1867                                       | 22                    |
| FR042A | Fragilaria nitzschioidea                 | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 33                    |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata               | Ehrenb. 1843                                      | 2                     |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae         | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                        | 8                     |
| GO073A | Gomphonema angustum                      | Agardh 1851                                       | 3                     |
| GO004A | Gomphonema gracile                       | Ehrenb. 1838                                      | 2                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum             | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                | 24                    |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                           |                                                   | 1                     |
| GO023A | Gomphonema truncatum truncatum           | Ehrenb. 1832                                      | 7                     |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima                   | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                          | 7                     |
| NA014A | Navicula pupula pupula                   | Kutz. 1844                                        | 1                     |
| NA005A | Navicula seminulum                       | Grun. 1860                                        | 2                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                             |                                                   | 1                     |
| NI042A | Nitzschia acicularis                     | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1853                               | 4                     |
| NI014A | Nitzschia amphibia amphibia              | Grun. 1862                                        | 5                     |
| NI209A | Nitzschia incognita                      | Legler & Krasske 1940                             | 5                     |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                    | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                               | 1                     |
| NI033A | Nitzschia paleacea                       | (Grun. in Cleve & Grun.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881 | 12                    |
| NI193A | Nitzschia perminuta                      | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                            | 2                     |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                            |                                                   | 2                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                           |                                                   | 1                     |
| PI005A | Pinnularia major major                   | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1853                               | 1                     |
| PI007A | Pinnularia viridis viridis               | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843                            | 1                     |
| SA006A | Stauroneis phoenicenteron phoenicenteron | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1943                            | 1                     |
| SY003A | Synedra acus acus                        | Kutz. 1844                                        | 16                    |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima      | W. Sm. 1853                                       | 3                     |
| SY009A | Synedra nana                             | Meister 1912                                      | 2                     |
| SY002B | Synedra rumpens familiaris               | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                                | 8                     |
| SY002C | Synedra rumpens fragilaroides            | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                          | 5                     |

**Ribains, Les Narcès**

| code   | Name                              | Authority               | Sample code<br>RIBA 1 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| SY002A | <i>Synedra rumpens rumpens</i>    | Kutz. 1844              | 7                     |
| SY001G | <i>Synedra ulna amphirhynchus</i> | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862    | 3                     |
| SY001H | <i>Synedra ulna biceps</i>        | (Kutz.) Schonf. 1907    | 1                     |
| SY001C | <i>Synedra ulna danica</i>        | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885 | 1                     |
| SY001A | <i>Synedra ulna ulna</i>          | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1836  | 4                     |
| TA002A | <i>Tabellaria fenestrata</i>      | (Lyngb.) Kutz. 1844     | 3                     |



**Lac de Saint Front**

| code   | Name                                           | Authority                           | Sample code<br>FRON 1 |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NA751A | <i>Navicula submuralis</i>                     | Hust.                               | 5                     |
| NI008A | <i>Nitzschia fonticola</i>                     | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881            | 1                     |
| NI043A | <i>Nitzschia frustulum</i>                     | (Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880 | 1                     |
| NI193A | <i>Nitzschia inconspicua</i>                   | Grun. 1862                          | 2                     |
| NI214A | <i>Nitzschia perminuta</i>                     | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903              | 1                     |
| PI001A | <i>Nitzschia</i> sp.                           |                                     | 4                     |
| NI9999 | <i>Nitzschia wuellerstorffii</i>               | Lange-Bertalot 1987                 | 2                     |
| PI007A | <i>Pinnularia gibba</i>                        | (Ehrenb.) Ehrenb. 1843              | 1                     |
| SA001A | <i>Pinnularia viridis</i> <i>viridis</i>       | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1843              | 1                     |
| ST010A | <i>Stauroneis anceps</i> <i>anceps</i>         | Ehrenb. 1843                        | 7                     |
| SY001A | <i>Stephanodiscus minutulus</i>                | (Kutz.) Cleve & Moller              | 1                     |
| ST021A | <i>Stephanodiscus parvus</i>                   | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984           | 4                     |
| SY004A | <i>Synedra acus</i> <i>acus</i>                | Kutz. 1844                          | 1                     |
| SY011A | <i>Synedra nana</i>                            | Meister 1912                        | 1                     |
| SY004B | <i>Synedra parasitica</i> <i>parasitica</i>    | (W. Sm.) Hust. 1930                 | 2                     |
| SY009A | <i>Synedra parasitica</i> <i>subconstricta</i> | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Hust. 1930    | 3                     |
| SY002D | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>familiaris</i>       | (Kutz.) Hust. 1930                  | 5                     |
| SY002B | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>rumpens</i>          | Kutz. 1844                          | 13                    |
| SY003A | <i>Synedra rumpens</i> <i>scotica</i>          | Grun.                               | 1                     |
| SY002A | <i>Synedra ulna</i> <i>amphirhynchus</i>       | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                | 10                    |
| SY001G | <i>Synedra ulna</i> <i>ulna</i>                | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1836              | 1                     |

**Lac de Servieres**

| code   | Name                                       | Authority                                                                         | Sample code<br>SERV 1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC9948 | Achnanthes [microscopica/curtissima]       | P. Rioual 1997                                                                    | 27                    |
| AC046A | Achnanthes altaica                         | (Poretzky) A. Cleve-Euler 1953                                                    | 9                     |
| AC037A | Achnanthes biasolettiana                   | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                       | 2                     |
| AC141A | Achnanthes bioretii                        | Germain 1957                                                                      | 1                     |
| AC039A | Achnanthes didyma didyma                   | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 2                     |
| AC163A | Achnanthes helvetica                       | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot in LB & K 1989                                           | 51                    |
| AC142A | Achnanthes kuelbsii                        | Lange-Bertalot 1989                                                               | 1                     |
| AC146A | Achnanthes lacus-vulcani                   | Lange-Bertalot & Krammer 1989                                                     | 4                     |
| AC044A | Achnanthes levanderi                       | Hust. 1933                                                                        | 14                    |
| AC022A | Achnanthes marginulata                     | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                       | 9                     |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima         | Kutz. 1833                                                                        | 67                    |
| AC143A | Achnanthes oblongella                      | Ostr. 1902                                                                        | 4                     |
| AC105A | Achnanthes petersenii                      | Hust. 1937                                                                        | 1                     |
| AC116A | Achnanthes rossii                          | Hust. 1954<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 | 5                     |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides                    | (Lange-Bertalot & Krammer) L-B 1994                                               | 10                    |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa               | Hassall 1850                                                                      | 1                     |
| AU033A | Aulacoseira pfaffiana                      | (Reinsch) Krammer 1990                                                            | 9                     |
| BR012A | Brachysira garrensis                       | (Lange-Bertalot & Krammer) L-B 1994                                               | 29                    |
| UN9995 | Centric undif.                             |                                                                                   | 1                     |
| CU001A | Chamaepinnularia sp. [sp. # 2 Julma Olkky] | Lange-Bertalot & Metzeltin 1996                                                   | 2                     |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera                | Hust. 1939                                                                        | 3                     |
| CM020A | Cymbella gaeumannii                        | Meister 1934                                                                      | 60                    |
| CM018A | Cymbella gracilis                          | (Rabenh.) Cleve 1894                                                              | 13                    |
| CM008B | Cymbella hybrida lanceolata Krammer 1985   |                                                                                   | 2                     |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta                     | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                             | 14                    |
| EU070A | Eunotia bilunaris                          | (Ehrenb.) F.W. Mils 1934                                                          | 10                    |
| EU009A | Eunotia exigua exigua                      | (Breb. ex Kutz.) Rabenh. 1864                                                     | 13                    |
| EU110A | Eunotia minor                              | (Kutz.) Grunow in Van Heurck 1881                                                 | 1                     |
| EU011A | Eunotia rhomboidea                         | Hust. 1950                                                                        | 1                     |
| EU032B | Eunotia serra diadema                      | (Ehrenb.) Patr. 1958                                                              | 1                     |
| EU9999 | Eunotia sp.                                |                                                                                   | 3                     |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata       | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                          | 2                     |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis               | (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950                                                            | 1                     |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter               | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                | 1                     |
| FR064A | Fragilaria exigua                          | Grun. in Cleve & Möller 1878                                                      | 24                    |
| FU002G | Frustulia rhomboides crassinervia          | (Breb. ex W.Sm.) Ross                                                             | 6                     |
| FU002A | Frustulia rhomboides rhomboides            | (Ehrenb.) De Toni 1891                                                            | 1                     |
| FU029A | Frustulia spicula                          | Amosse 1932                                                                       | 1                     |
| GO013A | Gomphonema parvulum parvulum               | (Kutz.) Kutz. 1849                                                                | 5                     |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                             |                                                                                   | 10                    |
| HA001A | Hantzschia amphioxys amphioxys             | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1877                                                              | 1                     |
| NA766A | Navicula heimansioides                     | Lange-Bertalot                                                                    | 15                    |
| NA125A | Navicula omissa                            | Hust. 1945                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA013A | Navicula pseudoscutiformis                 | Hust. 1930                                                                        | 2                     |
| NA9999 | Navicula sp.                               |                                                                                   | 2                     |
| NA160A | Navicula submolesta                        | Hust. 1949                                                                        | 2                     |
| NE003A | Neidium affine affine                      | (Ehrenb.) Pfitz. 1871                                                             | 3                     |
| NE006A | Neidium alpinum                            | Hust. 1943                                                                        | 8                     |
| NI202A | Nitzschia alpina                           | Hustedt 1943                                                                      | 7                     |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                        | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                          | 3                     |
| NI017A | Nitzschia gracilis                         | Hantzsch 1860                                                                     | 12                    |
| NI193A | Nitzschia perminuta                        | (Grun.) M. Perag. 1903                                                            | 2                     |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                              |                                                                                   | 7                     |
| UN9994 | Pennate undif.                             |                                                                                   | 2                     |

**Lac de Servieres**

| code   | Name                                     | Authority              | Sample code<br>SERV 1 |
|--------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| PI012D | Pinnularia borealis rectangularis        | Carlson 1913           | 1                     |
| PI011A | Pinnularia microstauron microstauron     | (Ehrenb.) Cleve 1891   | 6                     |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.                           |                        | 2                     |
| SA001A | Stauroneis anceps anceps                 | Ehrenb. 1843           | 3                     |
| SA006A | Stauroneis phoenicenteron phoenicenteron | (Nitzsch) Ehrenb. 1943 | 1                     |
| SP005A | Stenopterobia delicatissima              | (Lewis) M. Perag. 1897 | 1                     |
| SU9999 | Surirella sp.                            |                        | 2                     |
| TA001A | Tabellaria flocculosa flocculosa         | (Roth) Kutz. 1844      | 14                    |

**Gour de Tazenat**

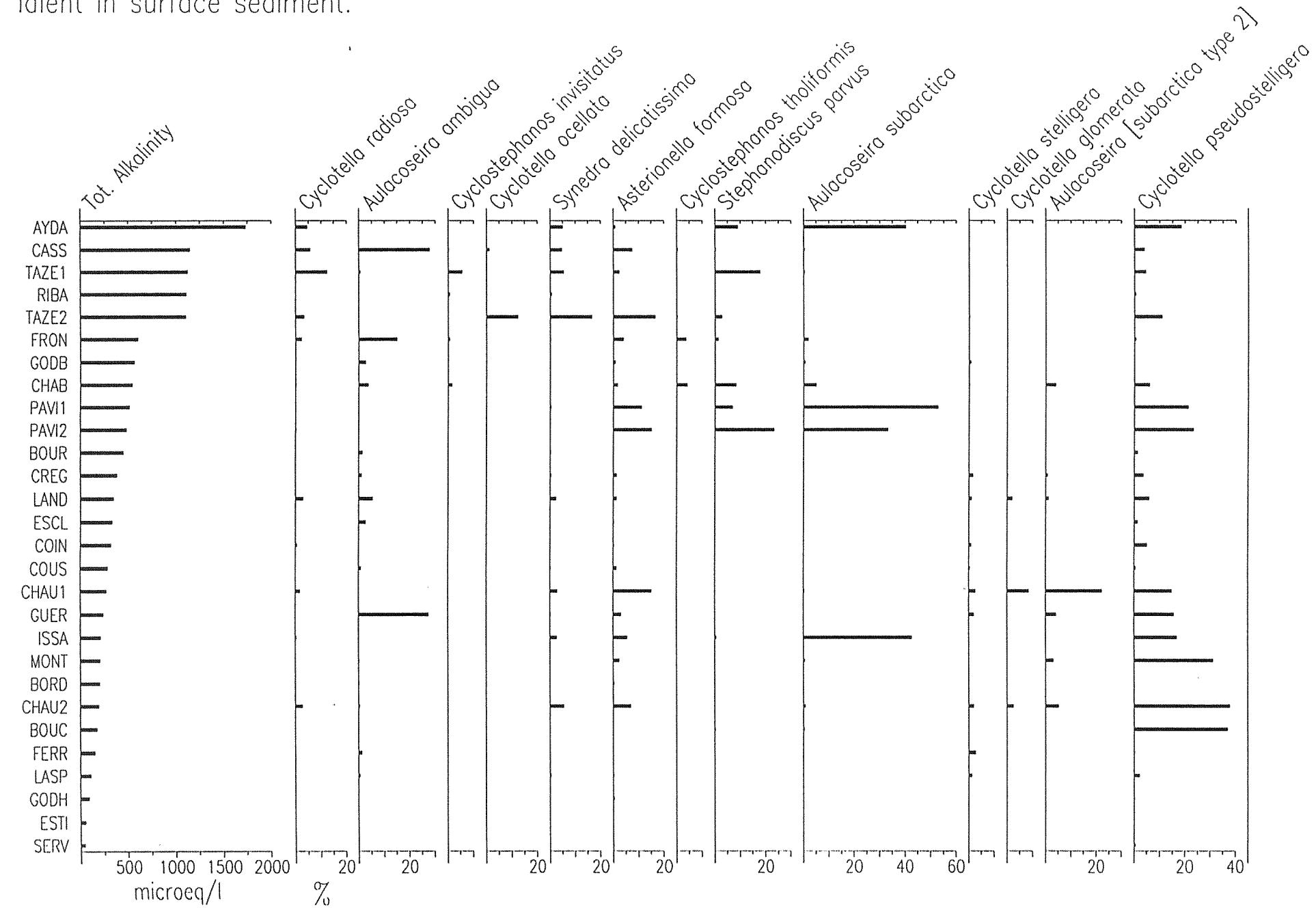
| code   | Name                                                | Authority                                                                                             | Sample code         |                    |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|        |                                                     |                                                                                                       | TAZE 1<br>(Aug. 96) | TAZE 2<br>(May 98) |
| AC037A | Achnanthes biasolettiana                            | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                                           | 2                   |                    |
| AC141A | Achnanthes bioretii                                 | Germain 1957                                                                                          | 1                   |                    |
| AC165A | Achnanthes catenata                                 | Bily & Marvan 1959                                                                                    | 12                  | 4                  |
| AC006A | Achnanthes clevei clevei                            | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                                           | 2                   | 2                  |
| AC023A | Achnanthes conspicua conspicua                      | A. Mayer 1919                                                                                         | 1                   |                    |
| AC008A | Achnanthes exigua                                   | Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                                           |                     | 3                  |
| AC146A | Achnanthes lacus-vulcani                            | Lange-Bertalot & Krammer 1989                                                                         | 1                   |                    |
| AC083A | Achnanthes laevis                                   | Ostr. 1910                                                                                            | 5                   | 1                  |
| AC001A | Achnanthes lanceolata lanceolata                    | (Bréb. ex Kutz.) Grun. in Cleve & Grun. 1880                                                          |                     | 1                  |
| AC001B | Achnanthes lanceolata rostrata                      | (Ostr.) Hust. 1911                                                                                    | 2                   | 2                  |
| AC001R | Achnanthes lanceolata frequentissima                | Lange-Bertalot 1991                                                                                   | 5                   |                    |
| AC013A | Achnanthes minutissima minutissima                  | Kutz. 1833                                                                                            | 28                  | 15                 |
| AC178A | Achnanthes straubiana                               | Lange-Bertalot 1996 nov. spec.<br>(Hust.) Lange-Bertalot & Archibald in Krammer & Lange-Bertalot 1985 |                     | 4                  |
| AC136A | Achnanthes subatomoides                             |                                                                                                       |                     | 1                  |
| AM011A | Amphora libyca                                      | Ehr. 1840                                                                                             |                     | 1                  |
| AM012A | Amphora pediculus                                   | (Kutz.) Grun.                                                                                         | 10                  | 14                 |
| AS001A | Asterionella formosa formosa                        | Hassall 1850                                                                                          | 15                  | 98                 |
| AU002A | Aulacoseira ambigua                                 | (Grun. in Van Heurck) Simonsen 1979                                                                   | 3                   |                    |
| AU020A | Aulacoseira subarctica                              | (O.Mull.) Haworth                                                                                     | 2                   |                    |
| CO067A | Cocconeis neothumensis                              | Krammer 1991                                                                                          | 4                   | 6                  |
| CO001B | Cocconeis placentula euglypta                       | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1884                                                                                  | 3                   |                    |
| CO001A | Cocconeis placentula placentula                     | Ehrenb. 1838                                                                                          |                     | 3                  |
| CC002A | Cyclostephanos invistitus                           | Theriot, Stoermer & Hakansson, comb. nov. 1987                                                        | 34                  |                    |
| CC003A | Cyclostephanos tholiformis                          | Stoermer, Hakansson & Theriot, 1987                                                                   |                     | 1                  |
| CY9987 | Cyclotella [cf. comensis]                           | P. Rioual, Massif Central 1997                                                                        |                     | 15                 |
| CY9986 | Cyclotella [cf. rossii]                             | P. Rioual, Massif Central 1997                                                                        |                     | 4                  |
| CY010A | Cyclotella comensis                                 | Grun. in Van Heurck 1882                                                                              | 4                   |                    |
| CY059A | Cyclotella cyclopuncta                              | Hakansson & Carter 1990                                                                               | 3                   | 3                  |
| CY028B | Cyclotella distinguenda unipunctata                 | (Hustedt) Hakansson & Carter 1990                                                                     | 13                  | 7                  |
| CY054A | Cyclotella krammeri                                 | Hakansson 1990                                                                                        |                     | 2                  |
| CY009A | Cyclotella ocellata                                 | Pant. 1902                                                                                            | 1                   | 73                 |
| CY002A | Cyclotella pseudostelligera                         | Hust. 1939                                                                                            | 28                  | 65                 |
| CY019A | Cyclotella radiosa                                  | (Grunow) Lemmermann 1900                                                                              | 78                  | 19                 |
| CY9999 | Cyclotella sp.                                      |                                                                                                       | 1                   |                    |
| ZZZ973 | Cyclotella sp.1                                     | P. Rioual, Massif Central, 1997                                                                       |                     | 27                 |
| CY004A | Cyclotella stelligera                               | (Cleve & Grun. in Cleve) Van Heurck 1882                                                              |                     | 1                  |
| CM004A | Cymbella microcephala microcephala                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                                                                              | 1                   | 1                  |
| CM031A | Cymbella minuta minuta                              | Hilse ex Rabenh. 1862                                                                                 | 2                   |                    |
| CM103A | Cymbella silesiaca                                  | Bleisch ex Rabenh. 1864                                                                               | 1                   |                    |
| CM003A | Cymbella sinuata sinuata                            | Greg. 1856                                                                                            | 1                   |                    |
| DP003A | Diploneis oculata                                   | (Bréb.) Cleve 1894                                                                                    | 3                   |                    |
| FR006A | Fragilaria brevistriata brevistriata                | Grun. in Van Heurck 1885                                                                              | 24                  | 31                 |
| FR009A | Fragilaria capucina capucina                        | Desm. 1825                                                                                            | 2                   |                    |
| FR009H | Fragilaria capucina gracilis (Oestrup) Hustedt 1950 |                                                                                                       | 11                  | 1                  |
| FR002B | Fragilaria construens binodis                       | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                                                                                  | 2                   | 2                  |
| FR002A | Fragilaria construens construens                    | (Ehrenb.) Grun. 1862                                                                                  | 1                   |                    |
| FR002C | Fragilaria construens venter                        | (Ehrenb.) Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                                                                    | 10                  | 2                  |
| FR008A | Fragilaria crotonensis                              | Kitton 1869                                                                                           | 21                  |                    |
| FR018A | Fragilaria elliptica                                | Schum. 1867                                                                                           |                     | 7                  |
| FR001A | Fragilaria pinnata pinnata                          | Ehrenb. 1843                                                                                          | 16                  | 7                  |
| FR056A | Fragilaria pseudoconstruens                         | Marciniak 1982                                                                                        |                     | 7                  |
| FR063A | Fragilaria robusta                                  | (Fusey) Manguin                                                                                       | 61                  | 21                 |
| FR007A | Fragilaria vaucheriae vaucheriae                    | (Kutz.) J.B. Petersen 1938                                                                            | 1                   |                    |

**Gour de Tazenat**

| code   | Name                                 | Authority                                    | Sample code         |                    |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|        |                                      |                                              | TAZE 1<br>(Aug. 96) | TAZE 2<br>(May 98) |
| GO9999 | Gomphonema sp.                       |                                              |                     | 1                  |
| GY005A | Gyrosigma acuminatum                 | (Kutz.) Rabenh. 1853                         |                     | 2                  |
| NA007A | Navicula cryptocephala cryptocephala | Kutz. 1844                                   | 2                   |                    |
| NA751A | Navicula cryptotenella               | Lange-Bertalot 1985                          | 3                   | 1                  |
| NA771A | Navicula cryptotenelloides           | Lange-Bertalot                               |                     | 1                  |
| NA433D | Navicula ignota acceptata            | (Hustedt) Lange-Bertalot 1985                | 6                   |                    |
| NA042A | Navicula minima minima               | Grun. in Van Heurck 1880                     | 1                   | 1                  |
| NA537A | Navicula notha                       | Wallace                                      | 5                   |                    |
| NA589A | Navicula pseudotuscula               | Hustedt 1943                                 |                     | 1                  |
| NA768A | Navicula reichardtiana               | Lange-Bertalot                               |                     | 1                  |
| NA128A | Navicula schoenfeldii                | Hust. 1930                                   |                     | 2                  |
| NA063A | Navicula trivalis                    | Lange-Bertalot 1980                          | 1                   | 1                  |
| NA144A | Navicula utermoehlii                 | Hust. 1943                                   | 2                   |                    |
| NA027A | Navicula viridula viridula           | (Kutz.) Ehrenb. 1836                         | 1                   |                    |
| NI211A | Nitzschia bacillum                   | Hustedt in A.Schmidt et al 1922              | 11                  | 2                  |
| NI015A | Nitzschia dissipata                  | (Kutz.) Grun. 1862                           | 2                   |                    |
| NI093A | Nitzschia draveillensis              | Coste & Ricard 1980                          |                     | 1                  |
| NI002A | Nitzschia fonticola                  | Grun. in Van Heurck 1881                     | 2                   |                    |
| NI209A | Nitzschia incognita                  | Legler & Krasske 1940 non sensu Krasske 1941 |                     | 1                  |
| NI043A | Nitzschia inconspicua                | Grun. 1862                                   |                     | 1                  |
| NI198A | Nitzschia lacuum                     | Lange-Bertalot 1980                          | 3                   | 2                  |
| NI009A | Nitzschia palea palea                | (Kutz.) W. Sm. 1856                          |                     | 1                  |
| NI164C | Nitzschia sinuata tabellaria         | (Grun.) Grun. ex Van Heurck 1885             |                     | 1                  |
| NI9999 | Nitzschia sp.                        |                                              | 1                   |                    |
| PI9999 | Pinnularia sp.                       |                                              | 1                   |                    |
| ST009A | Stephanodiscus alpinus               | Hust.                                        | 22                  | 6                  |
| ST010A | Stephanodiscus parvus                | Stoermer & Hakansson 1984                    | 112                 | 16                 |
| SY003A | Synedra acus acus                    | Kutz. 1844                                   |                     | 1                  |
| SY011A | Synedra delicatissima delicatissima  | W. Sm. 1853                                  | 34                  | 98                 |
| SY009A | Synedra nana                         | Meister 1912                                 | 4                   | 1                  |
| SY001C | Synedra ulna danica                  | (Kutz.) Van Heurck 1885                      | 1                   |                    |

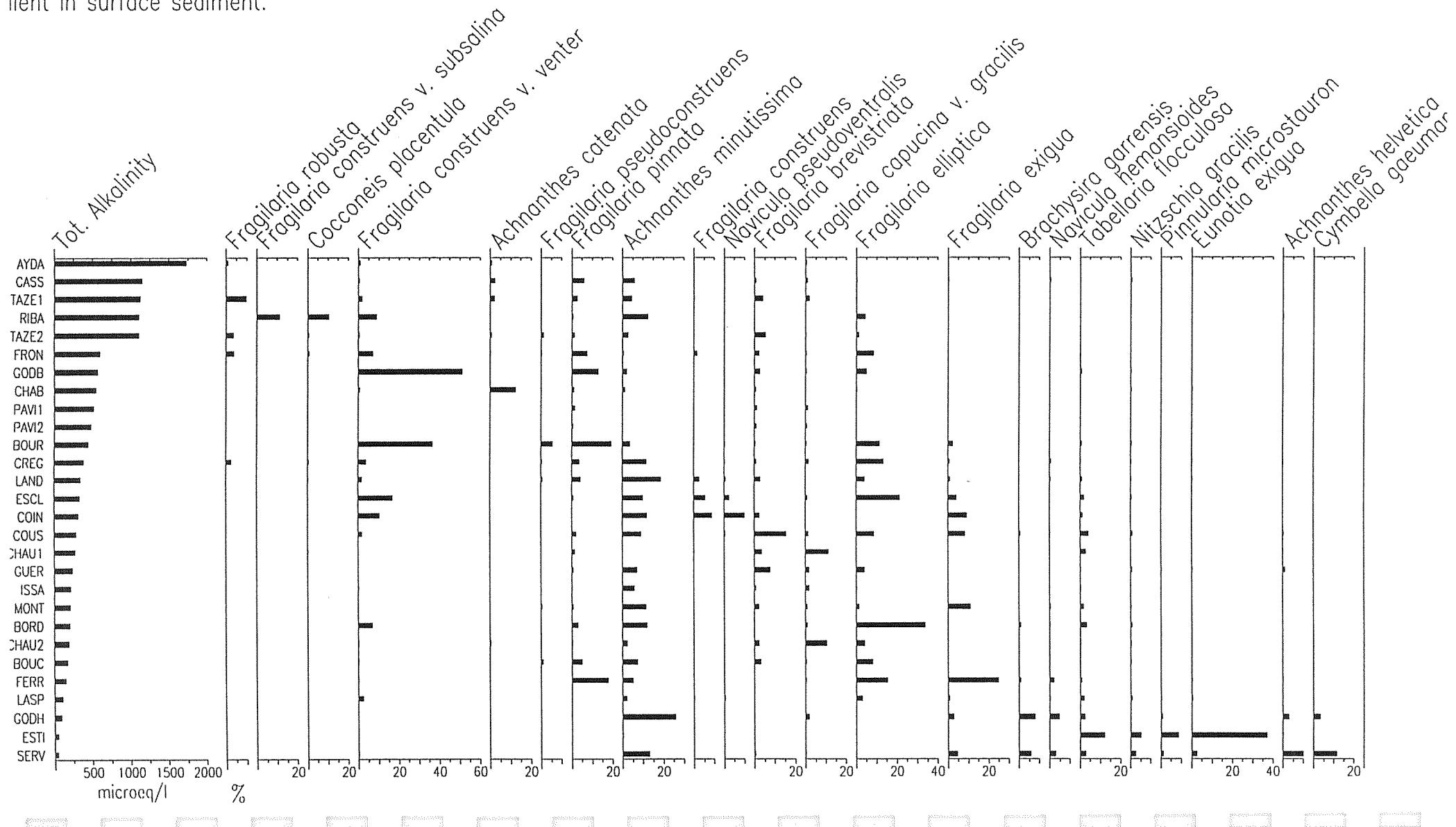
endix 2.2

tribution of the most common planktonic taxa along the alkalinity gradient in surface sediment.



dix 2.2

Distribution of the most common periphytic taxa along the alkalinity gradient in surface sediment.



## Appendix 2.3

### Principal Component Analysis

As environmental variables are expressed in different units the option centring and standardisation by species was selected.

The PCA was performed with downweighting of rare species.

Summary statistics for the first four axes of PCA.

| DCA axes               | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Eigenvalues            | 0.357 | 0.249 | 0.107 | 0.091 |
| Variance explained (%) | 35.7  | 60.6  | 71.3  | 80.4  |

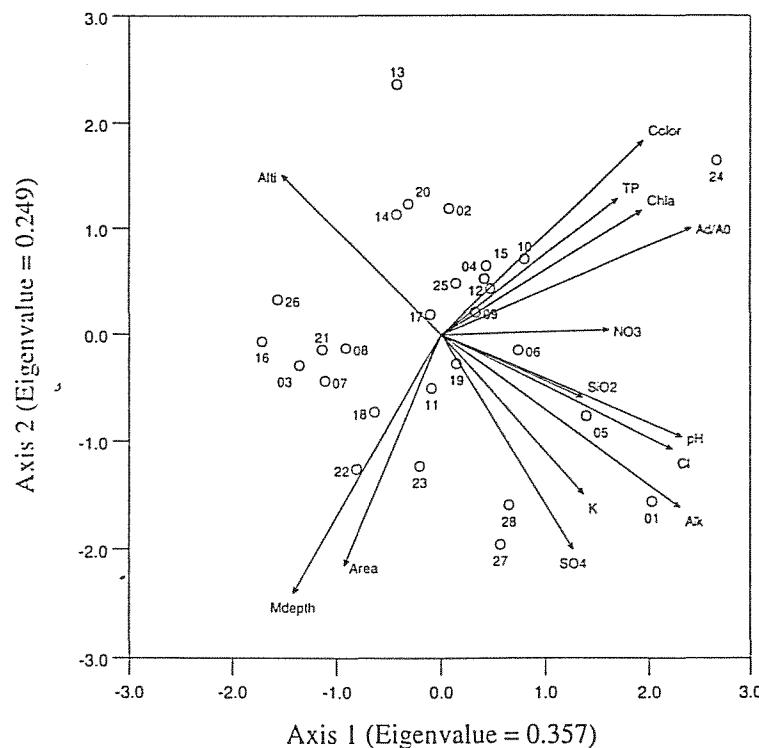
PCA-scores of environmental variables on the first 4 axes.

| Variables | AX1  | AX2  | AX3  | AX4  |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| Alt       | 766  | -537 | 139  | -80  |
| pH        | 772  | -317 | 166  | -45  |
| K         | 455  | -497 | 516  | 31   |
| C1        | 741  | -357 | -55  | 430  |
| SO4       | 422  | -667 | -378 | 159  |
| TP        | 566  | 430  | 460  | 54   |
| NO3       | 538  | 16   | -531 | -432 |
| Sig2      | 452  | -196 | 162  | -796 |
| Chla      | 645  | 392  | 362  | 176  |
| Color     | 649  | 611  | -112 | -24  |
| Alt2      | -511 | 502  | 335  | -356 |
| Area      | -309 | -717 | 400  | -150 |
| Ad/AO     | 802  | 337  | -303 | -177 |
| Mdepth    | -473 | -803 | -127 | -151 |

PCA correlation biplot showing 28 surface sediment samples (open circles) and 14 environmental variables (arrows).

Sample codes:

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 01 - AYDA  | Aydat               |
| 02 - BORD  | Bordes              |
| 03 - BOUC  | Bouchet             |
| 04 - BOUR  | Bourdouze           |
| 05 - CASS  | Cassière            |
| 06 - CHAB  | Chambon             |
| 07 - CHAU1 | Chauvet 1 (Aug. 96) |
| 08 - CHAU2 | Chauvet 2 (May 98)  |
| 09 - COIN  | Coincé              |
| 10 - COUS  | Cousteix            |
| 11 - CREG  | Crégut              |
| 12 - ESCL  | Esclauze            |
| 13 - ESTI  | Estivadoux          |
| 14 - FERR  | Ferrand             |
| 15 - GODB  | Godivelle-d'en-Bas  |
| 16 - GODH  | Godivelle-d'en-Haut |
| 17 - GUER  | Guéry               |
| 18 - ISSA  | Issarlès            |
| 19 - LAND  | Landie              |
| 20 - LASP  | Laspialades         |
| 21 - MONT  | Montcineyre         |
| 22 - PAVI1 | Pavin 1 (Aug. 96)   |
| 23 - PAVI2 | Pavin 2 (May 98)    |
| 24 - RIBA  | Ribaïns             |
| 25 - FRON  | Saint Front         |
| 26 - SERV  | Servières           |
| 27 - TAZE1 | Tazenat 1 (Aug. 96) |
| 28 - TAZE2 | Tazenat 2 (May 98)  |



## Appendix 2.4

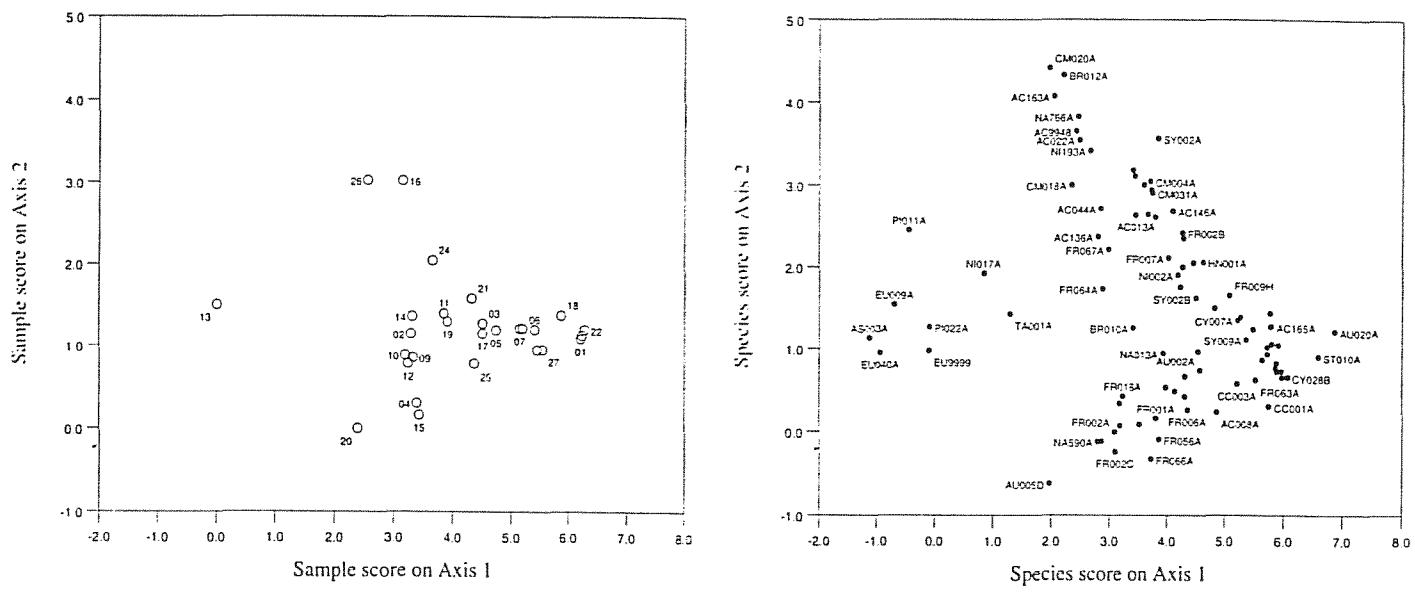
### Detrended Correspondence Analysis

Detrending was done by segments with non linear rescaling of axes (ter Braak, 1988). Rare species were downweighted.

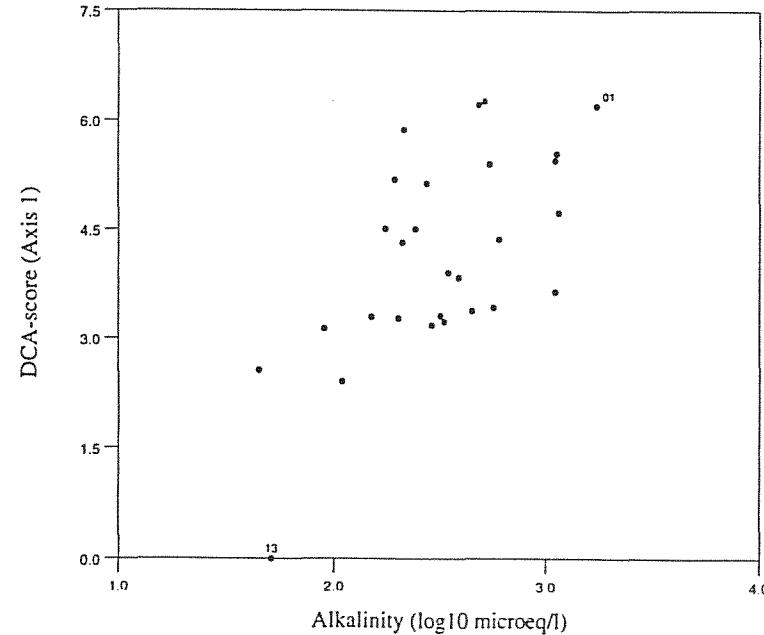
Summary of DCA ordination of the diatom assemblages found in 28 surface sediment samples.

| DCA axes                              | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Eigenvalues                           | 0.706 | 0.338 | 0.246 | 0.146 |
| Lengths of gradient (std. dev. units) | 6.265 | 3.031 | 2.139 | 2.059 |
| Variance explained (%)                | 13.9  | 6.6   | 4.9   | 2.9   |

DCA plot of axes 1 and 2 with 28 samples, shown as open circles and 90 diatom species (the most common taxa only), shown as closed black circles.



Relationship between the scores on the first DCA axis and observed water alkalinity.



## Appendix 2.5

### Canonical Correspondance Analysis

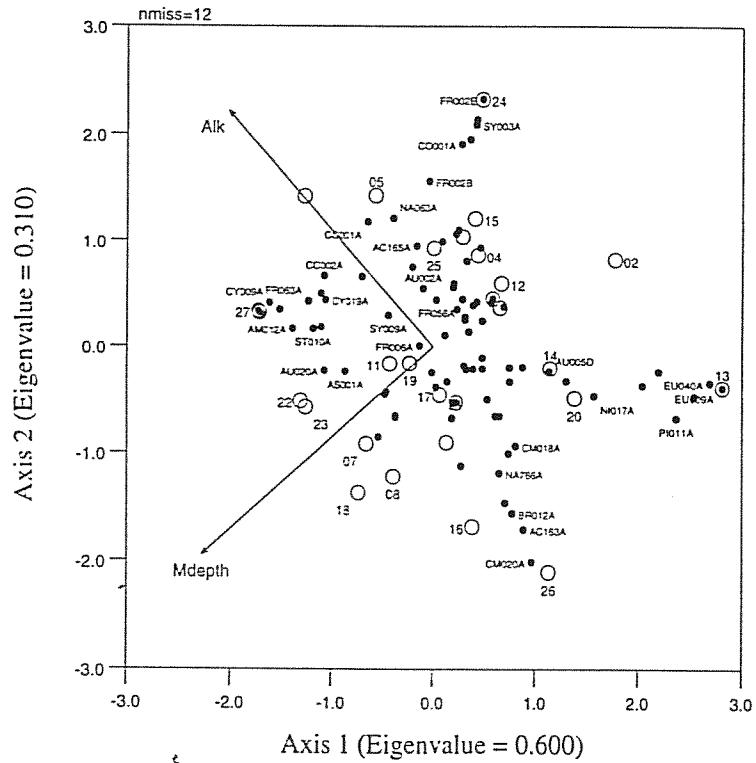
Summary statistics for the first four axes of CCA, with 28 sites, 90 diatom species.

| CCA axes                                          | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>a) with 22 environmental variables</b>         |       |       |       |       |
| Eigenvalues                                       | 0.695 | 0.601 | 0.451 | 0.397 |
| Species-environment correlations                  | 0.995 | 0.978 | 0.975 | 0.993 |
| Cummulative % variance:                           |       |       |       |       |
| - of species data                                 | 13.7  | 25.5  | 34.3  | 42.2  |
| - of species-environment relationship             | 15.3  | 28.6  | 38.5  | 47.3  |
| <b>b) with 2 selected environmental variables</b> |       |       |       |       |
| Eigenvalues                                       | 0.600 | 0.310 | 0.625 | 0.489 |
| Species-environment correlations                  | 0.945 | 0.880 | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Cummulative % variance:                           |       |       |       |       |
| - of species data                                 | 11.8  | 17.9  | 30.2  | 39.8  |
| - of species-environment relationship             | 65.9  | 100.0 | 0.0   | 0.0   |

Variance potentially explained by each environmental variable before forward selection and variable explained with the addition of each environmental variable during forward selection of CCA.

| Variable         | Before forward selection | Added with selection |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Maximum depth    | 0.48                     | 0.48                 |
| Alkalinity       | 0.44                     | 0.43                 |
| Lake area        | 0.42                     |                      |
| Color            | 0.37                     |                      |
| SiO <sub>2</sub> | 0.33                     |                      |
| SO <sub>4</sub>  | 0.32                     |                      |
| K                | 0.32                     |                      |
| pH               | 0.31                     |                      |
| Altitude         | 0.27                     |                      |
| Al/AlO           | 0.25                     |                      |
| Total Phosphorus | 0.24                     |                      |
| Chlorophyll a    | 0.24                     |                      |
| NO <sub>3</sub>  | 0.23                     |                      |
| Cl               | 0.20                     |                      |
| Sum of variance  | 3.24                     | 0.91                 |

CCA biplot of a reduced data set (28 samples, 14 environmental variables) showing samples (open circles), species (filled circles) and environmental variables (arrows). A forward selection of environmental variables showed that only total alkalinity (Alk) and maximum depth (Mdepth) were statistically significant. For species and samples codes see Appendices 2.1 and 2.4, respectively.



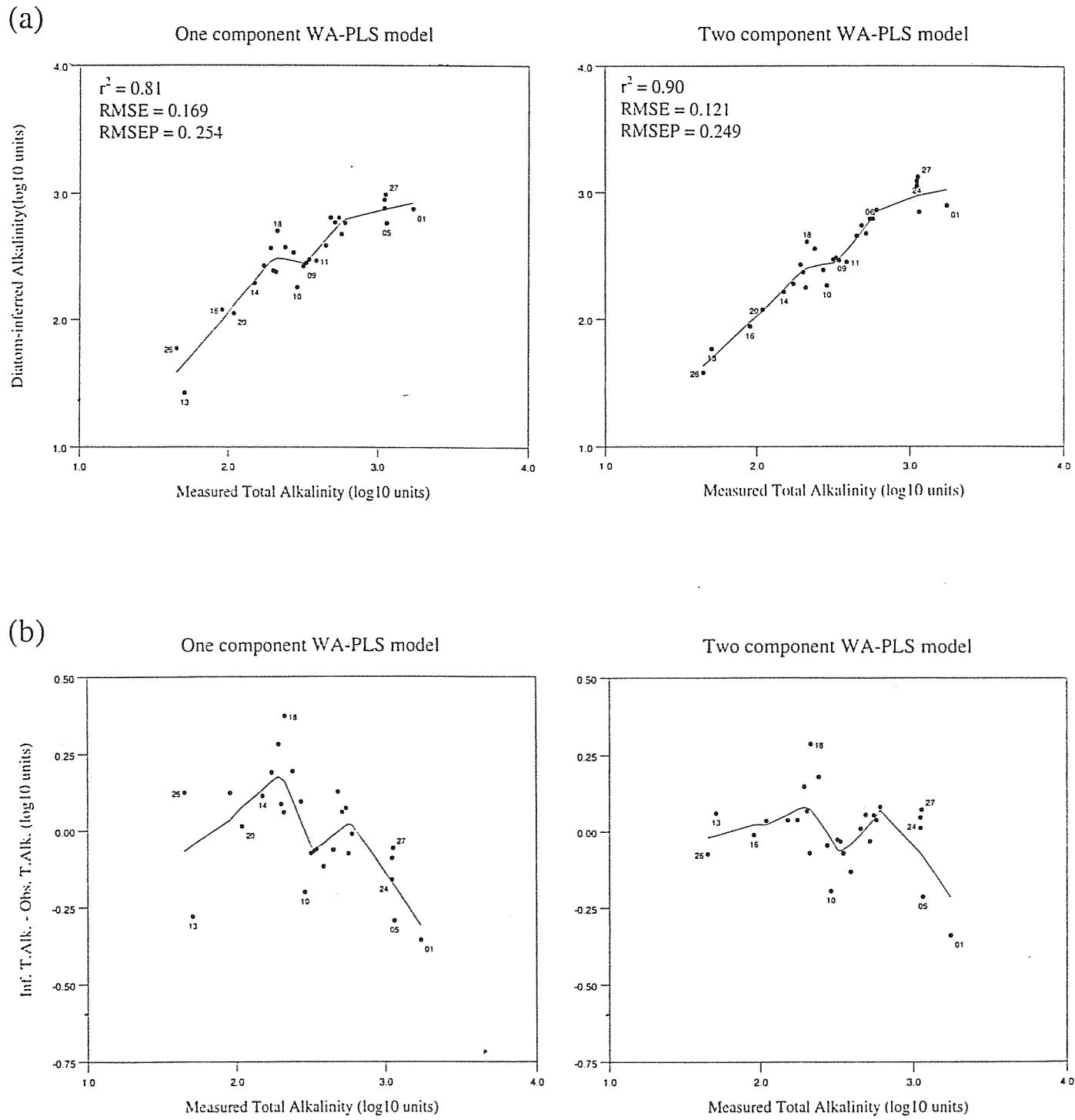
Canonical coefficients of the 4 environmental variables retained after forward selection, their t-values, and their inter-set correlations.

| Environmental variable | Canonical coefficients |        | t-values of canonical coefficients |        | Inter-set correlation |        |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
|                        | Axis 1                 | Axis 2 | Axis 1                             | Axis 2 | Axis 1                | Axis 2 |
| Alkalinity             | -6.51                  | 7.60   | -0.94                              | 0.70   | -6.36                 | 6.50   |
| Maximum depth          | -7.39                  | -6.74  | -1.06                              | -0.62  | -7.17                 | -5.72  |

## Appendix 2.6

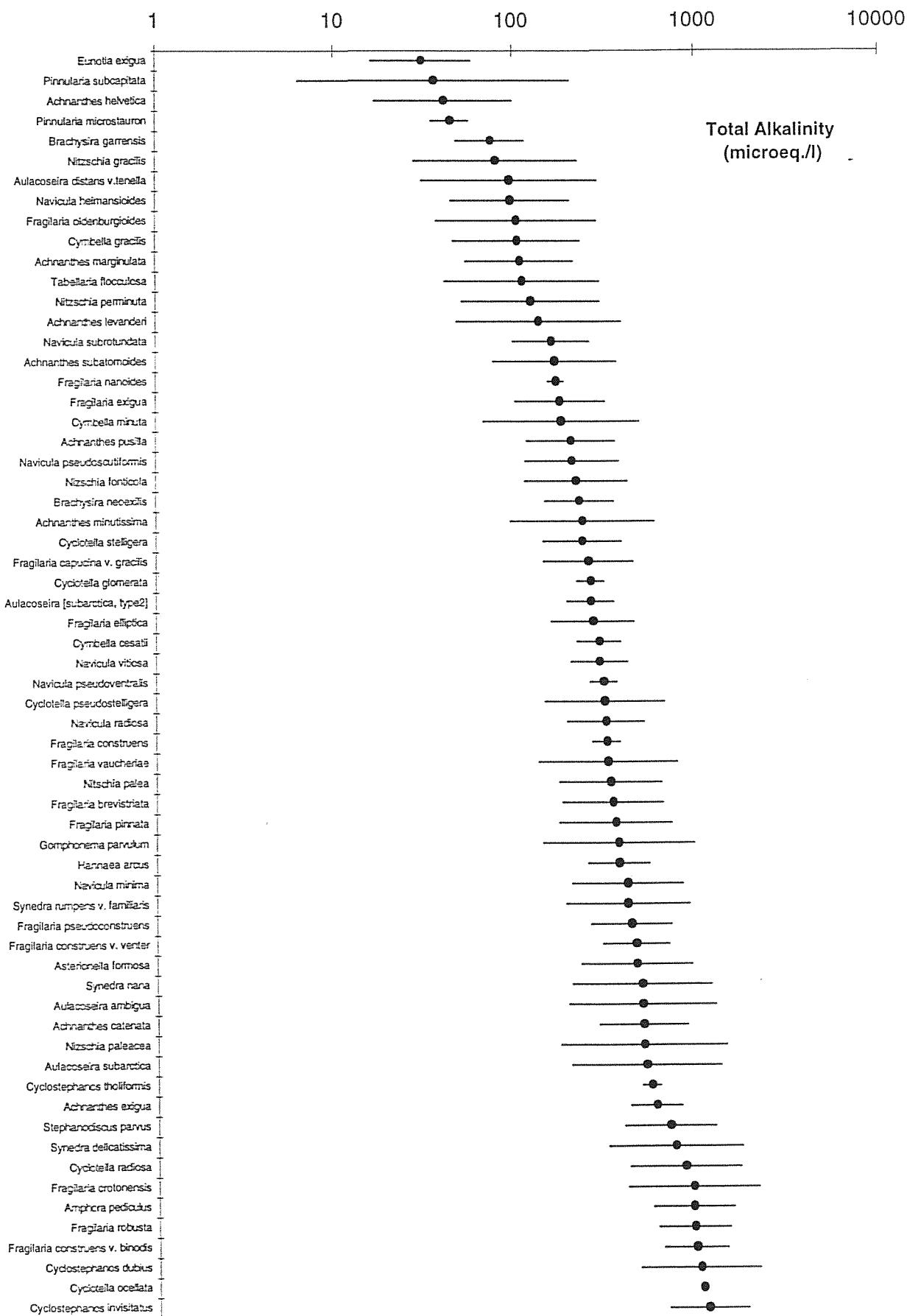
Inference models developed from surface sediment dataset.

Relationship between (a) diatom-inferred Total Alkalinity and (b) residuals (inferred T.Alkalinity - observed T. Alkalinity) and observed Total Alkalinity for the one and two component WAPLS models. Total Alkalinity is expressed in  $\log_{10}(x)$  units where  $x$  is measured in  $\mu\text{eq.l}^{-1}$ .



# Diatom alkalinity optima and tolerances

Total Alkalinity estimated optima (abundance-weighted means) and tolerances (abundance-weighted standard deviations) of diatom taxa with maximum abundance >2% and occurrences in three or more samples. The values obtained are back transformed of the  $\log_{10}(X)$  values used in developing calibration models.

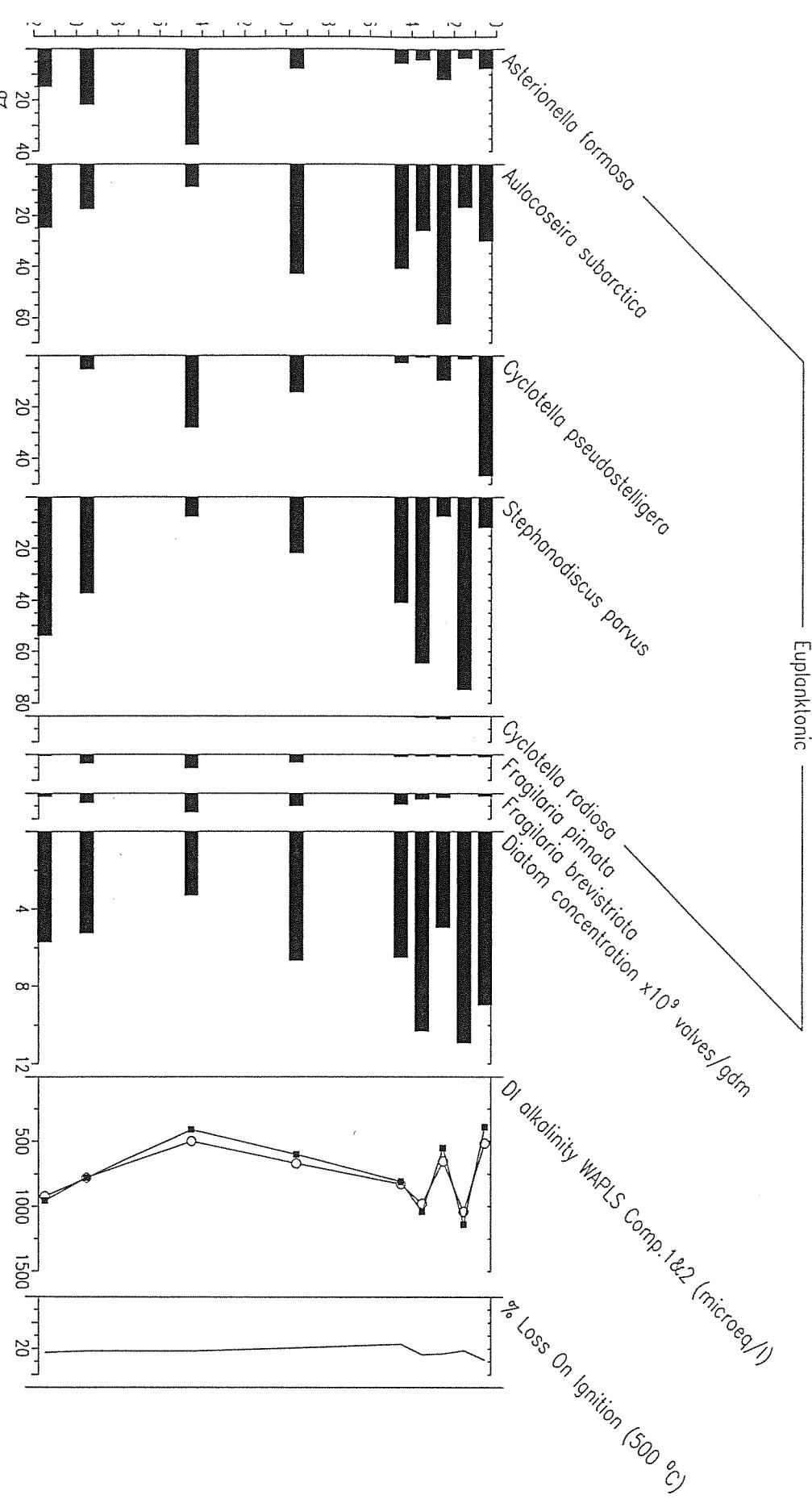


Appendix 2.8

pavín

core - August 1996

Diatom diagram and Diatom Inferred alkalinity

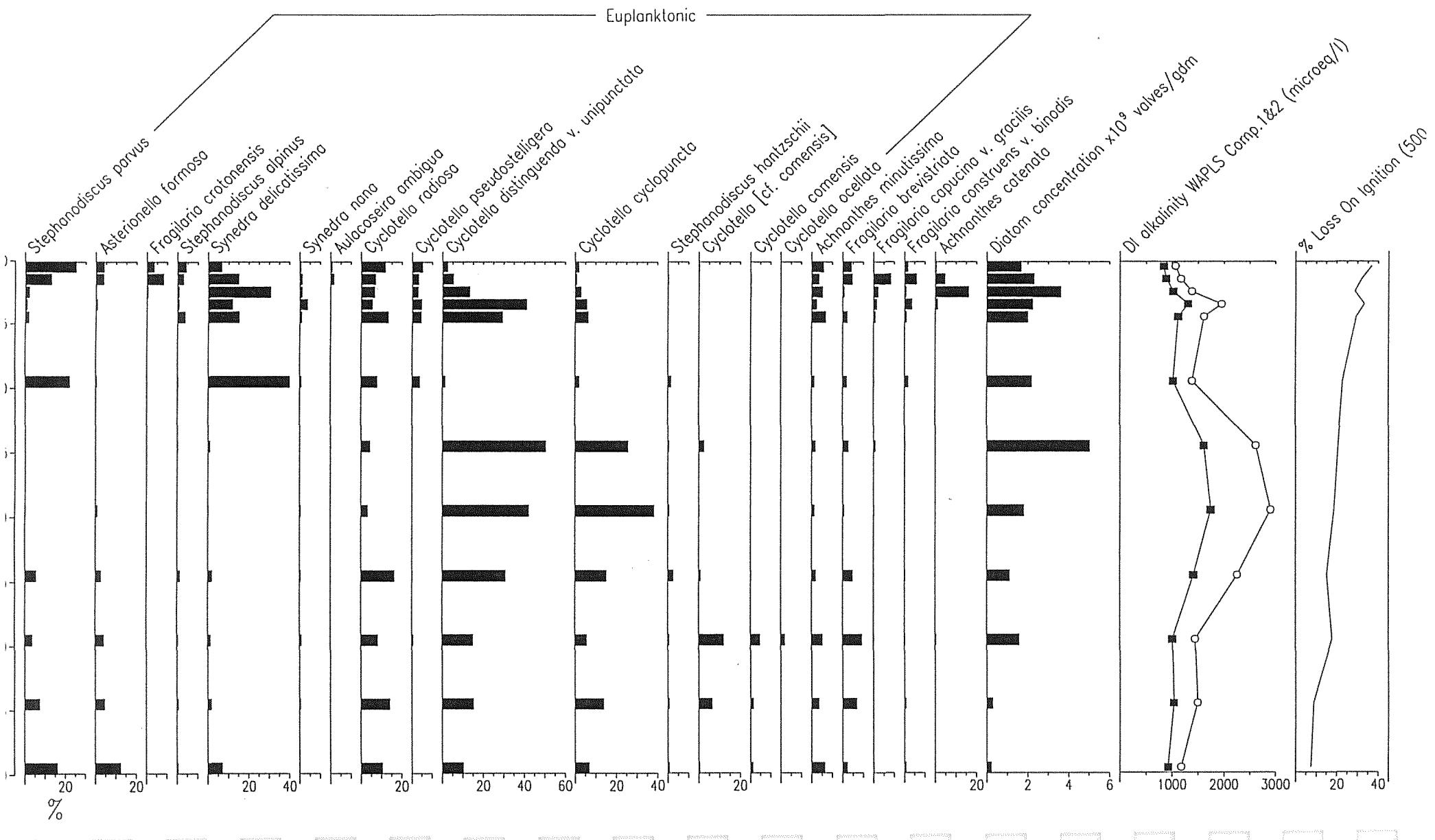


endix 2.8

## Jur de Tazenat

core - August 1996: Summary diaatom diagram

n-Inferred alkalinity (WAPLS models: Component 1 & 2)

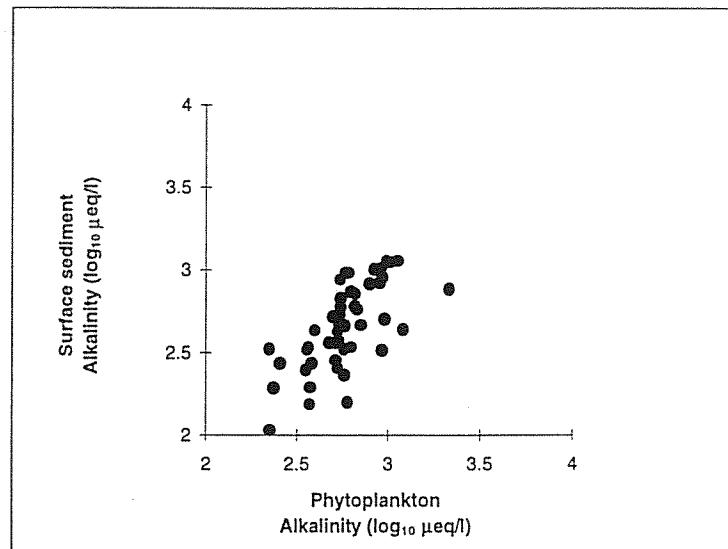




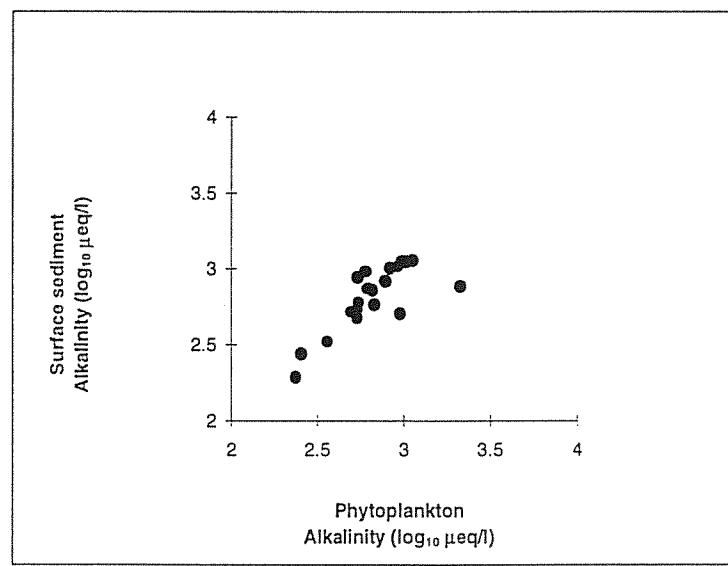
## Appendix 3.1

Comparison of Weighted-average optima obtained from the phytoplankton and surface sediment datasets.

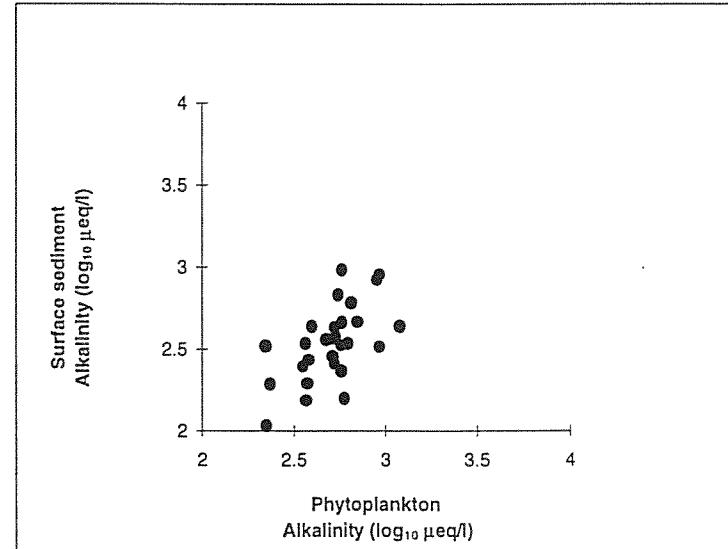
**Correlation between WA optima obtained from the phytoplankton and surface sediment assemblages (all taxa common to both datasets are included).**



**Correlation between WA optima obtained from both datasets for planktonic taxa only.**



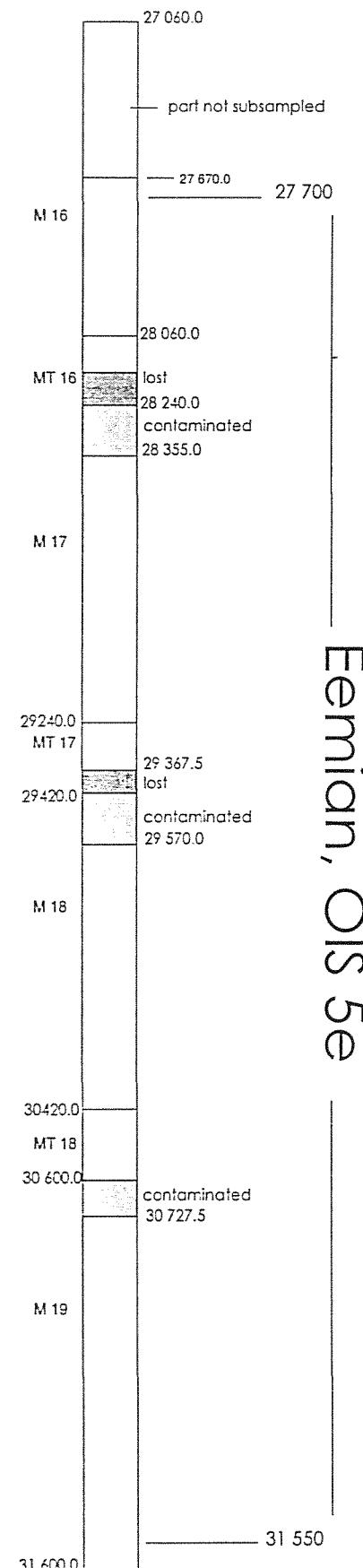
**Correlation between WA optima obtained from both datasets for non-planktonic taxa only.**



## Ribains mastercore

Sections M16 to M19, recording  
the Last Interglacial (Eemian)

- Levels are expressed in mm below surface
- Subsampling every 2.5 mm
- Number of samples: around 1360

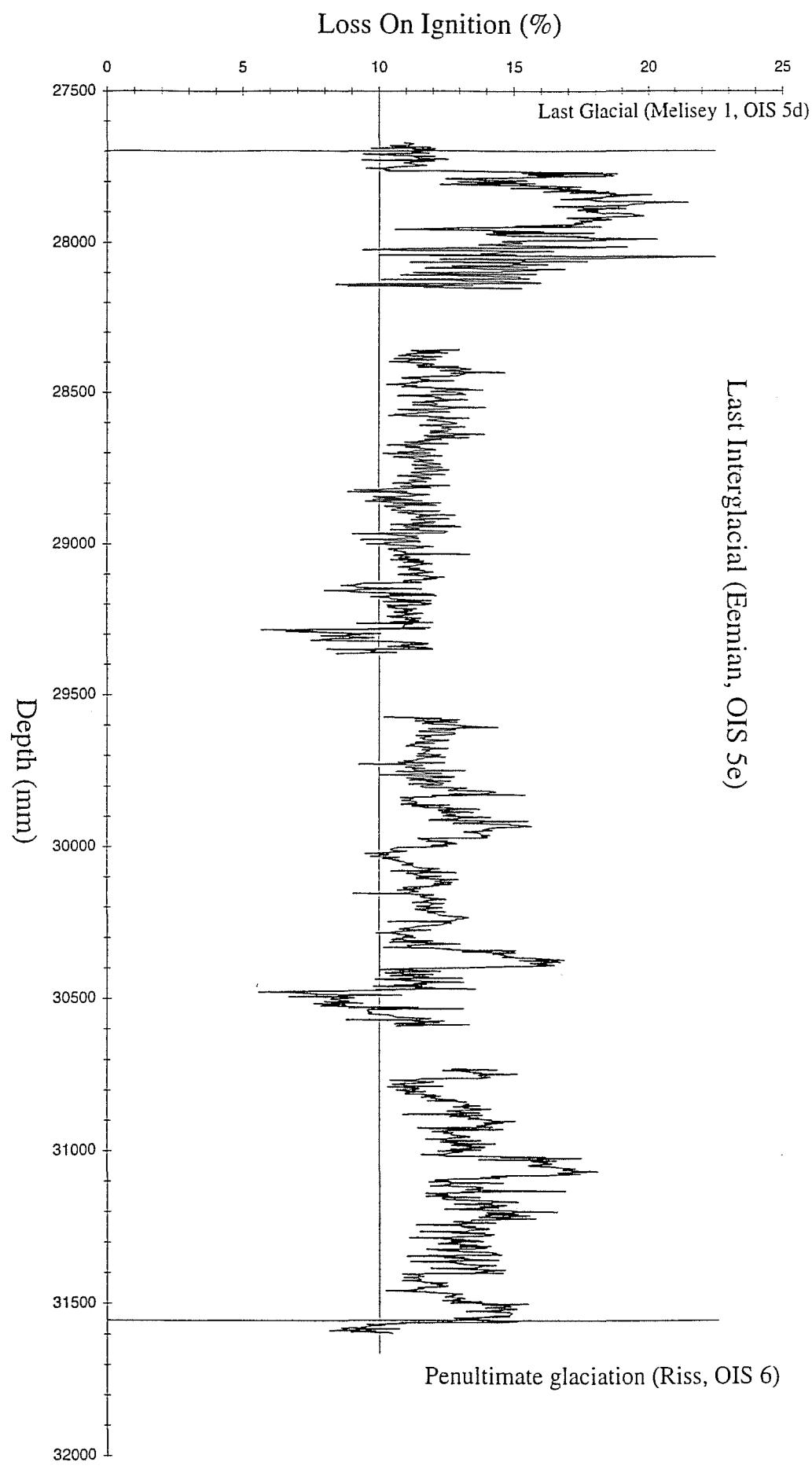


Eemian, OIS 5e

### The Eemian Interglacial:

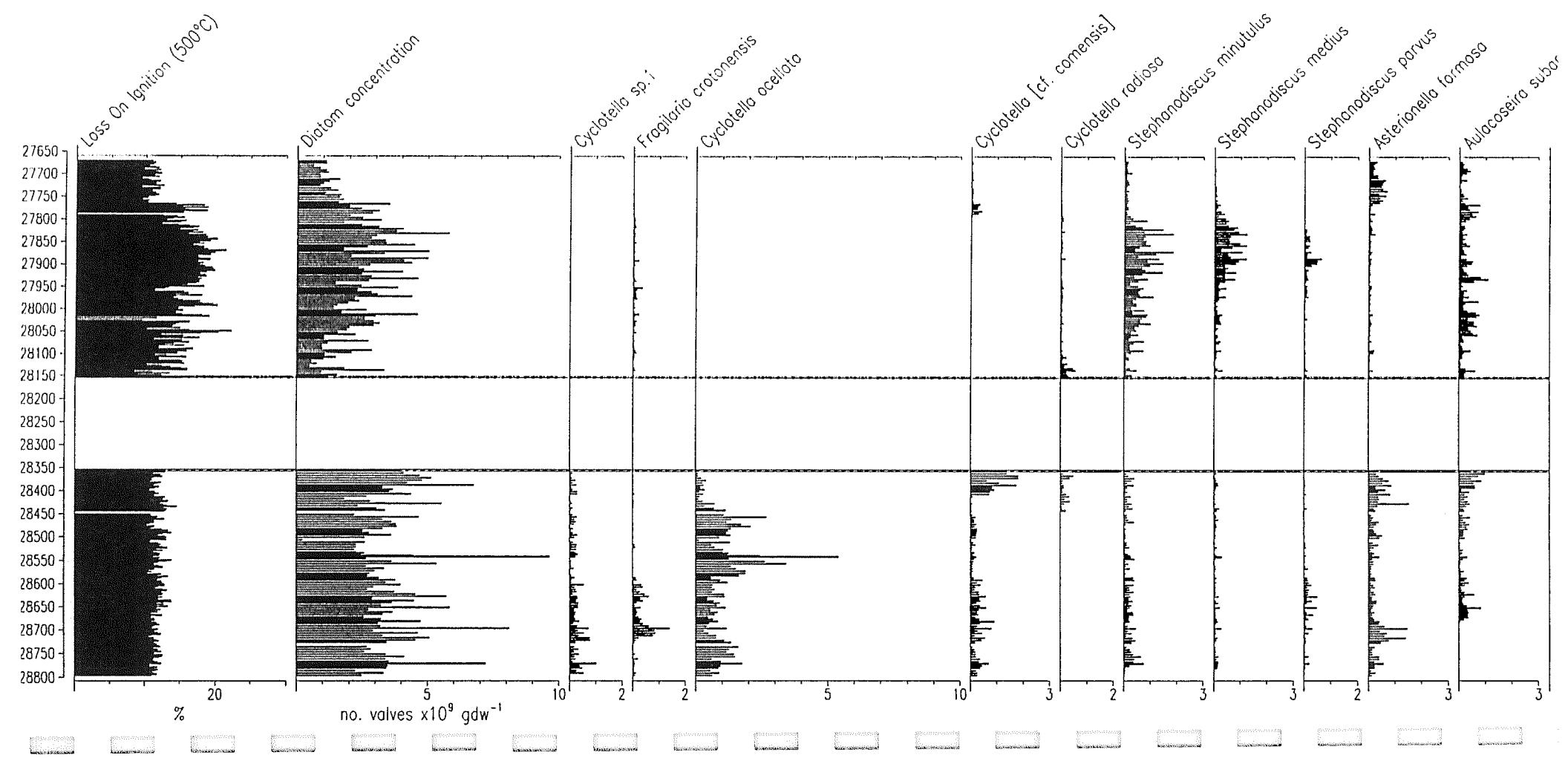
- Duration: from ~130 to ~117 Kyr BP (Van Andel & Tzedakis, 1996)
- Sediment accumulation rate estimation:  
 $3850 \text{ mm} / 13000 \text{ yr} = \sim 0.3 \text{ mm/yr}$   
2.5 mm represent ~8.5 yrs

Percentage loss on ignition (LOI) for sections ratio to ratio of Ribains core. Gaps in the profile correspond to material not recovered during coring on site.



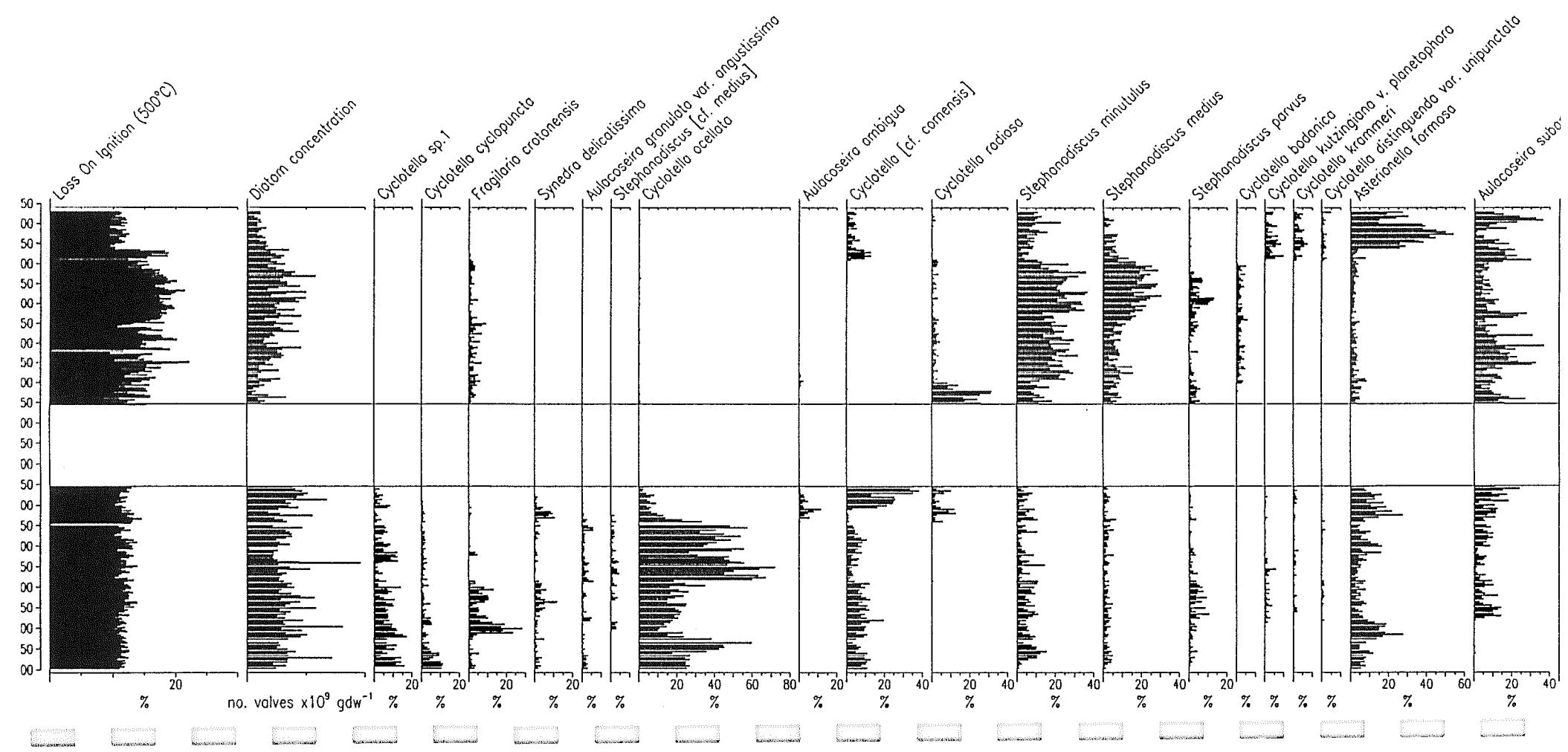
### Appendix 4.3

Concentration (valves  $\times 10^9$  g $^{-1}$  dry weight sediment) of major diatoms in Ribains core (sections M16 and M17 corresponding to the transition between the Eemian and the last glacial).



## Appendix 4.4

Relative abundance (%) of the major planktonic diatom species in Ribains core (sections M16 and M17 corresponding to the transition between the Eemian and the last glacial).



## Appendix 4.5

Relative abundance (%) of the major periphytic diatom species in Ribains core (sections M16 and M17 corresponding to the transition between the Eemian and the last glacial).

